Part 1 of 7—The Open Salvation Prophecy Proof: Extending Prophecy into Modern Day Globalism Reality

The No Brainer Jehovah’s Witnesses Apostasy “We Are Here in Prophecy” Benchmark

(2 Thessalonians 2:6-10) And so now you know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time. 7 True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one’s presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved.

1. Now the way the Governing Body was exposed is by their own lawless apostasy evidence which inspires some Christians to check the one source which will have an apostasy this severe in it already; the prophecy of God. (Dan8:11-14,26; Dan11:30-35,41)

(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (corrupted JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over to 8th King infiltrative control, together with the constant [feature] (laced with profanations), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, misinformation), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 “act effectively” by the apostate subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and WT(BTS);

(Daniel 11:30-31) And [King North] (Globalist-System) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and [King North] (Globalist-System) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant (among JWs). 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from [King North] (Globalist-System); and they (apostate JWs) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

(Daniel 11:31) And they (all) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (King North globalist 1990 3rd UN placement, JW UN NGO, 1991)

(Daniel 11:32) And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: “Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?” 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.

No human source will be as reliable even if human sources can help "reveal the lawless one" by much evidence of Jehovah's witnesses massive ministerial misconduct record now at globally known scale and effect.

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called “god” or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?

Thus, on closer look at supposedly "all fulfilled to the smallest detail" prophecy in Daniel (which aids the premature Christ arrival delusion of 2 Thessalonians 2:1-2), we find a subversion prophecy in far greater detail (Dan6:12; Dan11:30-32), as applied to Jehovah's witnesses since 1876 and their first Governing Body "lifting themselves over everyone", "in the temple".

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.

Now the "the prophecy is all done brothers" lie, also helps keep in place application errors to that prophecy which help cover up modern world details about globalization and world government which millions of Christians can "see" "applying" to the prophecy anyway.

(2 Thessalonians 2:11-12) So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

Thus, God has to permit the Jehovah’s witnesses apostasy as He did the Christendom one. It sets up another world signal judgment as it did in 1919. And it creates a "first chapter" timed prophecy affirmation when Daniel 8:13-14 comes on now, Jehovah's witnesses as the final apostasy "to be revealed" by prophecy and world events it is leading to, first. (1Pet4:17)

Now we know this "gradually given over" Jehovah's witnesses based apostasy fits their little sham like a glove, complete in every detail:

(Daniel 8:11-12) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (corrupted JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over to 8th King infiltrative control, together with the constant [feature] (laced with profanations), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, misinformation), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 “act effectively” by the apostate subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and WT(BTS);
with transgression; (UN NGO and other sins); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, misinformation), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 “act effectively” by the apostate subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and WTBTS);

(Daniel 11:30-31) “And [King North] (Globalist-System) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and [King North] (Globalist-System) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant (among JWs). 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from [King North] (Globalist-System); and they (apostate JWs) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].

(Daniel 11:31) And they (all) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (King North globalist 1990 3rd UN placement, JW UN NGO, 1991)

(Daniel 11:32) And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

2. Thus, now knowing the Governing Body and WTBTS is a subversion operation, covering up their own apostasy and the world government prophecy by studently retold known error in Daniel 8 and 11 in particular, we can “apply” the world reality of globalization and future world government as also the development they are [actively] suppressing in prophecy application and commentary.

Then every error such as those, and the “Jerusalem was destroyed in 607 BCE” farce masterpiece of these apostates, and their UN NGO “disgusting thing” “standing in a holy place” all “starts to fit” Jehovah’s witnesses much better than long-brain-dead “Christendom apostasy”;

3. In time, with now real prophecy “updates” the open salvation purpose of Christ’s “peace declaration” of Revelation 14:6-7 emerges instead as his “declaration of war” laser-dots in on the “9th King” world government “forehead” as the ONLY entity Christ is coming to conquer, last, after he secures all savable humans globally, first.

Then the final human immortality purpose emerges in completion, with the total planetary scale restoration of all life of Earth “made new” including all the animals, past, present and future. The little simpleton “thumbnail” of “the end of the world” which Jehovah’s witnesses spiritual methadone dealers now push, is really not much different than the Christendom “rape and end of the world” heroin bag.

Instead, a logical multi-year final timed prophecy “map to world government and the Christ arrival it shall trigger MAP” emerges.

That “Time and Event Map of the Christ” arrival as Daniel 8:14 timed temple judgment prophecy, unto Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:3) final ministry 1260 days prophecy, unto Daniel 12:11 1290 days of world government and the Christ arrival prophecy, unto Daniel 12:12’s conclusion phase 1335 days to prepare the “great crowd” for the “Marriage of the Lamb”, then gives a complete prophecy provable future multi-year “future continuum” far more fair, logical and hopeful than either the Christendom standard delusion or the Jehovah’s witnesses specialized delusion.

No Brainer Final Prophecy Principles and Extension to Today and the Future

Now the final accurate forecast can be made by extending the prophecy from the last point of known advancement which is in the apostate delour of Jehovah’s witnesses. Jehovah’s witnesses had astounding prophetic relevance inherited from the International Bible Students to track the 7th King and 8th King “image” system development as prophecy up to 1945 relevance.

And keep in mind millions of Christians worldwide have “come upon” the “final chapter” of Daniel 12 and the “wild beast” of Revelation now ahead of apostate Jehovah’s witnesses where it is all leading anyways.

That allowed prophecy studiers of the past, to move past the Christendom stalls in Greece and Rome as now but applied “5th King/head” and “6th King/head” past history for then the world emergence of Anglo-American “7th King/head” of the seven headed wild beast development of Revelation.

(Revelation 17:9-10) “Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen (Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece), one is (Rome), the other has not yet arrived (Anglo-American national system), but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. (7th King/King South is not destroyed but “remains a short while”, it becomes a global national-system vassalized-state of “King North” world government; Dan1:11-42-43)

Now we also can logically deduce the Christendom “tall of prophecy” in the past to cover for the “7th King” and “8th King” clear identity to emerge with and after WWI, is the same stall in Jehovah’s witnesses to try to keep the “final chapter” all “mums the world” from the very sources which claim to be prophecy experts!

Are we really to believe “prophecy experts of Christendom” cannot tell which world power has arisen since after Rome? If so, that academic teaching center is now useless, as the IBSA was claiming in the 1920s as well.

Though Jehovah’s witnesses stalled in 1945, they had also identified the “8th King” WHOLE SCARLET WILDBEAST basic developmental system by its “image of the wild beast” in its representational form in the League of Nations to the United Nations presentation which is not the whole world government coming in the future.

Now we know while the “two horned wildbeast” Anglo-American based “globalist elites” hide behind the “world war to peace” drama they “cause desolation” to set up their “disgusting thing” publicly, the United Nations’ “image” is what they want the whole world to worship, while they remained hidden for a time behind the wall of hoopa. (Rev13:11-15)

Now that “8th King” can easily be connected to future world government, now “in progress”, by Anglo-American globalist-system desire and development. (Rev13:5-11; Rev17:8-11) The “7th King” “King South” guided nations are just puppets on the real “8th King” “King North” designate “Mr. Global” “globalist-elite” “daddy warbucks” global-financier strings.

In the Fred Franz era of Jehovah’s witnesses progress, unfortunately, many Daniel prophecies were prematurely “interpreted” by 1958, before the Anglo-American based globalist-elite system could be fully recognized globally.

Now many globalization and financial expert researchers and even amateurs have identified the Anglo-American “elite-system” as the overlord “super sovereign” wealth system of the whole overall Anglo-American final “7th King”-to-“8th King” power drive of prophecy and the future world government THEY are building by use of duped and indebted nations. (Dan11:42-43)
Is it some accident the real power which guides the nations to “gather them to the place called Har-Magedon” by the means of globalization has been fully exposed? And that by mostly “signs seen” in “stars” non-religious researchers? No. It is no accident God has revealed the final foe before they complete which knowledge as aided by the future “sword-stroke” can help many people get ready for what they will be triggering: the entire “Kingdom of the Heavens”.

And now the “world drama” has its real final setup: complete world government stated in peace, rule, and global ownership is what must trigger the Kingdom of God as the REAL OWNER OF IT ALL, not before, but AFTER they complete their final rival world government. And after securing all who do not want to fight to “keep this world” (they will get anyway) and who submit to that Kingdom of God, there will be a true universal war on the demons, and a true “every square inch” takeover of this planet by that Kingdom of God.

Thus the Franz era detours in Daniel 8 and Daniel 11 was by now only outdated national-governmental system relevance. But the Governing Body capitalized on those known errors and others to float their final deception within, for years now. Thus, Jehovah’s witnesses are in stalled totally outdated error now while the actual globalization, globalist-elite, and future world government prophecies are also concealed by said “national system” dated errors, which have “globalist system” final actual meanings.

That detour distraction, as if the Fred Franz interpretations were accurate in Daniel 8 and 11, are used by the WTBTS Governing Body Override to help conceal the Anglo-American based globalist-elite system and its modern progress to world government, as they are actual allies of that globalist-system beyond just their UN NGO first proof. (Matt24:15; Dan11:32a)

Because the post-Reformation Protestant tidal wave of “truth pieces” is where that God-explosion on the Catholic apostasy went, from the Protestant to Anglican to Baptist to Adventist to International Bible Students route of refinements to modern prophecy explanations of the time into Jehovah’s witnesses, we have the accurate basis of what formed that ministerial prophecy mapping process from WW1, until Jehovah’s witnesses went into final apostasy prophecy fulfillment mode and now conceal it all.

All we have to do is dump a couple irrelevant applications in Daniel 8 and 11, dump some purposeful dating errors in regards to Jerusalem’s actual destruction date of 586 BCE, and CONTINUE the prophecy past the modern Jehovah’s witnesses apostate dead-end.

God will dump the Jehovah’s witnesses “organizational system” as far as all Christian “requirements” which are useless man-made overrides in the ministry now. It always had to be “left to YOUR conscience” because apostasy develops in the leadership, and Christ is arriving anyway, so that person is all that matters. A religion cannot be the dictator of your conscience when it itself is an apostate stall by its corrupt leadership “government”.

As far as getting this apostasy downed, out of the way, and fully exposed as prophecy in the future, God will do that by means of the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 and the epic judgment downfall of Jehovah’s witnesses coming soon at global scale, as the real prophecy unfolds, not the final JW fake prophecy they now promote...

By the Governing Body “operation of error”, Jehovah’s witnesses will cease their own religion, ministry, and organization and help liquidate it all as if “the end of the world” which never will actually come. It was all an exit strategy smokescreen of the apostate and impostor Governing Body and corporate billionaires to help the real “King North” globalists they also cover for and have “hard wired” all the JW billions into the pocket of. (Eze7:22).

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah’s witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body “King North” placed apostasy leadership of the WTBTS)

Final Apostasy

If we continue to believe the “apostasy of Christendom” is the only one of any prophetic relevance, then we will miss the apostasy signal now prophetically terminal in Jehovah’s witnesses by the same "corporatized authority" means. (Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:1-12; Dan8:14; Dan11:30-35)

We also will miss what the Protestant Christian Reformation was all about as it too attempted to “expose the Catholic Papal apostasy” of its time, whose DNA is now the core guidance system structure of also now Jehovah’s witnesses and the Governing Body Neo-Pope and “JW Org” Neo-Vatican. The JW so-called “theocracy” is actually ruled by self-appointed humans “playing god” (2Thess2:3-4), who have also shifted the attention and worship spotlight from God to themselves as now they also “replaced Christ” as the new “ JW mediator”.

The original intent of the Glory-Hound Governing Body Experiment from 1971-1976, to eventually get all the credit, attention, worship and money, is now terminally completed in Jehovah’s witnesses which will also complete in judged downfall as per prophecy, first. (Dan8:13-14; Dan11:41; Rev8-9) The Governing Body of Apostasy has become exactly what they set out to become the center of worship, by the Devil’s aid (Zech3:1; 2Thess2:9), not God’s.

They just use western corporate "business attire" to disguise themselves rather than the super-dated pre-Dark-Ages Papal clown suits, and other Babylon-to-Roman spiritual regalia. At heart, it is the same thing, the same snake has new skin is all.

We have to be more open minded and investigative here because world government and the Christ arrival WILL be transcending all religion and religious thought, thus a generic awareness is what will help save perhaps billions, surely millions of people regardless of their former life context.

(Haggai 2:7) And I will roll all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory, Jehovah of armies has said.

Knowing that Jehovah’s witnesses match all final apostasy criteria and enemy system alliances (Dan8:11-14;26; Dan11:30-35;41) is important because it places us at “square one” in the final cycle prophecy already, even before the temple judgment will come to bulldoze their apostasy at global scale soon as Daniel 8:13-14 which activates Revelation 8. Thus, that Jehovah’s witnesses “went UN NGO” (Matt24:15), in direct connection with Daniel’s prophecy, and concealed the prophecy at the very post-1990 period the Anglo-American globalist-system and the globalization process would become globally understandable even by non-prophecy related research which is the most telling, is no “accident”.

They have the "enemy in their house".

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah’s witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body “King North” placed apostasy leadership of the WTBTS)

And no matter if we were expert investigators we could not reveal that above actuality had God not exposed its core message. And
the message is the King North globalists who Jehovah's witnesses conceal in prophecy is who runs their ministry to ruin, "from inside" their own organization, "in the temple" of claimant anointed Christians as well.

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?

The techniques they used to develop a prophecy view as if all completed already, was the first assumption which was set in stone in Jehovah's witnesses long ago, yet in total error of prematurity. Since much time and prophecy was still left the impostor-borne Governing Body then hijacked the prophecy and re-arranged its order for an "end of the world" retard simplistic final chapter, while dumbing down Jehovah's witnesses to not even remember the basic prophecy they used to understand.

Because many Christians have very deep belief in the prophecy of God which is true and will come true, Jehovah's witnesses who also believe it very deeply, in their case they also allow the Governing Body well-engineered error to slip in at the same depth, which is very dangerous. (Zech11; 2Thess2:1-2)

The WTBTS then mesmerize Jehovah's witnesses with guilt and fear based over-organizational distractions and "gnat straining" neurosis, to then focus on and worship a bunch of corporate clowns in the WTBTS leadership, now playing the apostate "new mediator". That is how they developed a criminal organization record of global lawlessness spiritual and secular as the global outside reality, yet smoke and miror an inside delusion that "all's good", all at the same time.

As in the prophecy, the demon-guided Jehovah's witnesses leadership (2Thess2:8; Zech3:1-3), is that "smooth word" orifice of this masterful deception. And you will be able to witness the apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministerial intended catastrophic outcome and global downfall soon, because it will mark the globally visible and signal beginning of the final cycle prophecy. it will become the "temple judgment" of Daniel 8:13-14 is also the start of Revelation 8, which hits first. (1Pet4:17)

And that Revelation 8 inception by JW apostate downfall, is the start of Revelation 8-11 in the multi-year final "seven trumpets" process it will actually be the inception events of. What will come true is the rest of the prophecy through the final sword-stroke cycle to world government. What will not come true is the JW "end of the world" as they are instead organizationally bulldozed by the globalist-system they actually are allied with for this very purpose.

Thus, while greenhorn dumbed down Jehovah's witnesses, who cannot see this duplicity remain under the anesthesia, a mass exodus has also formed. Whether people know they are exiting the doomed Jehovah's witnesses ministry in line with Matthew 24:15, or not, they are fleeing in record numbers to far "safer ground".

(Matthew 24:15-16) Therefore, when you catch sight of the (JW UN NGO) disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (Dan11:31b), standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

That is not all some random religious corruption, it is the final apostasy prophecy in action. It is not an accident millions of Christians have made the "one world government" future connection to trigger the Christ arrival into Daniel 12, while [clueless] Jehovah's witnesses are dead silent living mentally in 1970, thinking now "the end" must come.

Now with this apostasy "we are here in prophecy" (Dan11:130-35; Dan8:11-14) and all the obvious globalization, Anglo-American "globalist-elite system", national-system bankruptcy worldwide and world government in progress research information globally web-available, we also know exactly what Jehovah's witnesses leadership is covering up on purpose. A ministry would have to now ignore the globalization completion implication on purpose, since future world government has become that obvious to millions of others by personal research means.

Now we know how they have formed their own multi-billion dollar exiting smokescreen strategy as if "the final prophecy to the end of the world is fulfilling brothers" as their own future fake "the end" and total JW hoax.

The Watchtower October 2019

14 During the great tribulation, a change will take place regarding the brothers who take the lead on earth. At some point, all anointed ones who are still on earth will be gathered to heaven to share in the war of Armageddon. (Matt. 24:31; Rev. 2:26, 27) This means that the Governing Body will no longer be with us on earth. However, the great crowd will remain organized. Capable brothers from among the other sheep will take the lead. We will need to show our loyalty by supporting these brothers and by following their God-given direction. Our survival will depend on it!

Now, the Governing Body and other leadership criminals can "go to heaven" as they instead exit stage left and help liquidate this criminal JW enterprise in the process and thus "disappear" leaving Jehovah's witnesses tossed under the bus in an "end of the world" dust storm of distraction that will in time (Dan8:14) clear, with no "the end" in sight.

Instead, as it does get clear what is really happening, the sword-stroke based final cycle (Rev13:3), will be running globally (Rev16:1-9), to eventually resolve and "heal" peacefully as per prophecy, into said world government. For quite some time in that multi-year future process (Dan8:14), Jehovah's witnesses will have nary a clue as to all the modern world government prophecy fulfilling, which by this WTBTS diversion, they have "missed", been "taught to miss", for the last thirty years. (Dan8:12)

But because the first 1914-1918 based "witnessing" cycle 1260 days and the rest in 1919-1922 and 1922-1926 is the prophecy master pattern for the final cycle exactly, the same events and same prophecy but to completion, we know what they are covering up.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Future World Pattern-Cycle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>World Context (Future)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>World</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. World War or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global-Crisis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Peaceful Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Recovery and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopefulness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace Claim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Image</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Basic 1914-1918 WWI World Pattern-Cycle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>World Context</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Effect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. World War 1</td>
<td>Problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Resolution</td>
<td>League of Nations Ascension/&quot;Healing&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Present UN</td>
<td>Solution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And now with this terminal apostasy and eventual temple judgment downfall in Daniel 8:13-14, we will know where we are in the final cycle prophecy and what has to be explained, exposed, and connected to the rest of the prophecy where now millions of Christians are already waiting at, anyway:

"Wild beast" "Antichrist" "8th King" "King North" World government complete, functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes. That takes several more years.

It is also the same 1914 spiritual apostasy pattern judged, as well:

**Basic 1914-1919 Spiritual Pattern-Cycle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Apostasy Exposed (Christendom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Temple Judgment Prophecy 1914-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Cessation; First Witnessing Ceased 1918;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Recovery/Ministry 1919 Forward;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"8th King" Engineering Two Horned Wild Beast Globalist-System Identity

If we went off on some national-system distracting detour at Greece or Rome's period of prophetic relevance, "trying to make a vision" come true, like mainstream Christian academia, then we will never be able to see the globalization-system prophecy of modern times in any real prophecy detailed continuum.

Because it takes modern globalism research into the deeper histories of trans-national corporatism, global central banking and globalist international scale financial systems, world war engineering and the super-rich Anglo-American "globalist elite" private owners of this system, many ministries remain in the dark as aided by their detours from the past.

Most fell dead asleep on prophecy, by falling dead asleep on modern world globalist revelations. They sleep in another age altogether. It does not matter to some of them in the "mainstream" corporate religious context, religion has been paying their bills with the current story, they got plenty of money, food and cognac, why change now, right? It is what it is: a comatose religious blinding racket overall.

But now, if you search any of this completed globalism basis for future world government research you will get 100s of thousands of research pages, sometimes millions sometimes billions (future world government search) which expose it all. You actually have to narrow and sift the billions of pages of information for just a few proof items now to wire the whole prophecy to globalization, globalist-elites and world government and its "new world order" final fiasco.

Every year, some of these research magnitudes double in size, all of them grow consistently in a way 1000's of percent greater than in 2000. The 2008 global financial crisis opened a can of worms on the "Bank of King North" Federal Reserve and the Anglo-American "elite, and privately owned" international finance system, like no other time in history. That secular globalism research mountain of information, for the most part, is what has helped "clue in" many people about world government and gave the final "proof pieces" to now complete the world government/Christ arrival "prophecy puzzle".

"8th King" Scarlet Wildbeast World Government

Now ministries who cannot even identify the "7th King" Anglo-American national-system will not see any relevance in the "8th King" designate system. They have been "asleep at the wheel" for over one hundred years. Now Jehovah's witnesses who could make this connection, are also "asleep at the wheel" for now many decades. They are all negligent in keeping up with the real world of modern times, so as to apply it to active world government in progress prophecy.

It was Christian academia in general which is years behind the eight ball in this matter. Jehovah's witnesses are in an outdated prophecy explanation situation seventy years in the past now.
The uncommon few have made "the world government connection" anyways in both prophecy study and secular research developments.

Thus, none of those "prophecy explaining ministries" will be able to explain modern prophecy although all the globalism and world government research is available in the billions of pages of research. Now, it just has to happen, and now millions of Christians "came upon" this "world government" "wild beast" connection by mostly other means. Thus, it has not been a total shut out; instead, it is all for a very important future reason.

Now the Revelation 16:13-16 "gather the nations" is being seen literally in action by the means of the global force of globalization which encompasses every former domain of national sovereign "power and authority" now be "globalized" into globalization-system control.

Thus, world government is the end goal of the completion of the globalization process in the future which will first be dominated by economic and financial globalist-system domination as in Daniel 11:42-43 which will be aided by the final "global crisis" "sword-stroke" and economic cash cycle, of the future.

The Final Tribulation "Sword-Stroke" Cycle Purpose

Now we know from the prophecy and from the logic of this global process now in action as "world government in progress" that there is a purpose for the global-crisis phase to eventually recover peacefully to present "8th King" world government into that phase of true global hopefulness which will back the signal world government mantra of "world peace". (1Thess5:1-3)

(Revelation 13:3) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration.

(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. (Rev17:14) And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.

That is why it can be known Daniel 11:42-43 is the global "King South" national system downfall which will in time parallel Daniel 12:7's 1260 days parallel timing. That "King South" fall of global national sovereignty by mostly massive debt default in "King North" globalist-system advantage, is setup to transfer all global national sovereignty "power and authority" into "King North" World Government as the Revelation 17:8-13 "8th King" scarlet wildbeast parallel finally.

(Daniel 11:42-43a) And [King North] (Globalist-System) will keep thrusting out his (globalization) hand against the (King South national-system) lands; and as regards the (7th King/King South national-system capitol symbol) land of Egypt, she (subservient King South, 7th King fall) will not prove to be an escapee. 43a And [King North] ("8th King" Globalist-System) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (of former "King South", then fallen "7th King" assets globally)

And that loss of "7th King"'s wealth sovereignty for national-systems is the loss of all "power and authority" national governmental power as transferred into the globalist-system "8th King" control to base world government completion upon.

(Revelation 17:12-14) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast (as world government), 13 These have one thought (global-scale sovereignty), and so they give their (national-system) power and authority to the wild beast (world government), 14 These (in completed world government) will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]."

Required Total Prophecy Completions as Spiritual and World Completions

As will be covered below, the entire prophecy must complete, as known, stated, and then fulfilled fully. (Rev10:5-7; Rev10:5-11; Rev11:3) From the timed prophecy requirement for Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12:7 in sequence, we know several years are left for the current world "management system" to even arrive at the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 and world government and the Christ arrival it will trigger.

Since "prophecy becomes history" every development and symbol in prophecy must become its final global scale real world reality and entity.

For example, sell-out "Babylon the Great" religion "riding" the "8th King" "Scarlet Wildbeast" finality of totally globalization completed World Government as global in sovereign scale must fully complete and that at global scale. The Daniel 11:42-43 "King South" submission must become complete in the national sovereignty downfall first, into world government domination, not destruction.

Thus, the final human ministry will have been completed in the future (Rev11:1-10), as will world government and the Christ arrival it will have triggered, which that final 1260 days ministry will have been giving warning of.

Christ's arrival must fully complete both its global salvation purpose to ANYONE willing and its universal conquest. Rival world government must be completely destroyed and Satan and the demons fully abyssed to completion.

Completion is the name of the game in God's purpose and future. THAT is also why it takes several more prophecy mapped years to complete.
Thus, it is no accident that Daniel 12:7, Daniel 12:11, and Daniel 12:12 contain the final sequential timed continuum leading to the Christ arrival which can be easily cross referenced in prophecies into Daniel 12:11.

### Final Timed Prophecy Sequence Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Daniel 8:13-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Daniel 12:7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Daniel 12:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Daniel 12:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1. Temple Judgment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 8:13-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Jehovah’s Witnesses Defined Signal Apostasy**

**Apostasy Specific**

- Daniel 8:11-13
- Daniel 11:30-35

#### 2. Final Ministry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:25; Revelation 12:14; Revelation 13:5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3. Christ Arrival

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:11-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 16:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4. Marriage of the Lamb Inception Phase

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 7:9-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 14:14-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 25:31-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:6-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Notes

- Daniel 8:13-14 timing unknown as 1150 days minimum, 2300 days probable
- Daniel 8:13-14 starts with apostate JW org/ministry desolation

With the first future affirmation prophecy of the temple judgment to desolate the Jehovah’s witnesses apostasy in **global downfall**, Daniel 8:13 events, and Daniel 8:14 prophecy timing of 1150 days minimum, 2300 days probable, that temple judgment verification timing will precede the trajectory into Daniel 12.

### Prophecy Cross-Registrations

**This is for scripture proofs of sequence details**

#### (1) Temple Judgment Period—1150/2300 Days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proves apostasy context</td>
<td>Revelation 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zechariah 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Temple Desolation/Accounting**

- Daniel 8:13
- Zechariah 3:2
- Revelation 8:1-7

**Temple Cleansing Parallel**

- Daniel 8:14
- Isaiah 6

**Temple Impostor Purge**

- Revelation 9
- Hosea 1:4-7

**Temple Recovery**

- Daniel 8:14,26
- Revelation 9

**Temple Completion Divine Directive**

- Zechariah 4:6-9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Great Tribulation Phase 1</th>
<th>Tribulation of those Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 13:3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 17:8-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temple Judgment/Crisis Concurrent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same Context as Temple Judgment/Recovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisis/Ministry Concurrent Proof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Ministry Commission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actual Appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Commission Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Completion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeating Prophecy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Affirmation Sealing Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Witnesses Seven Times Proof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 12:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Seven Times Proof</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Global Healing-Recovery Context Proofs [3]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown &quot;Healing&quot; Context Concurrency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global-Crisis Resolves/Peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global &quot;Healing&quot;/Recovery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) Final Messianic Kingdom Completion Ministry Period—1260 Days |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final Ministry 1260 Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260 Days Completes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) Christ Arrival Messianic Kingdom Open Salvation Offer Period—1290 Days |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:11 1290 Days Proofs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Ministry Ceased [4]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:11 (1&amp;2) [4]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"8th King" World Government [**] |
| United Nations "Image"     | Revelation 17:8-18      |
| 666 Campaign               | Revelation 13:11-18     |
| "World Peace" Mantra Forms to Completion | 1Thessalonians 5:1-3 |

World Government Parallel Prophecies [**] |
| Scarlet Wildbeast           | Revelation 17:8-18      |
| King North                  | Daniel 11:45            |
| King Fierce                 | Daniel 8:25             |
| Immense Image               | Daniel 2:31-45          |
| Fourth Beast                | Daniel 7:23-26          |
| Gog of Magog                | Ezekiel 38:39           |

Great Tribulation Phase 2 |
| Four Winds |
| Four Winds Proof | Revelation 7:1-4 |
|                  | Daniel 8:25       |

Christ Arrival |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 16:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:11-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Christ Arrival Priorities**

- **Open Salvation Offer/Covenant**: Revelation 14:6-7
- **Global Sheep Gathering**: Revelation 14:6-8,14-16

**“Week of Open Salvation” Proof**

- **Heavenly Sheep Gathering**: Daniel 7:26
- **Killed Number Complete**: Revelation 6:9-11
- **Living Final Transference**: 1 Thessalonians 4:17

**Messianic Kingdom Completion**

- **Earthly Sheep Gathering**: Revelation 14:6-8,14-16

**Final Kingdom Overseen Judgments**

- **Babylon the Great**: Revelation 17:12-18
- **Global-Religion Deposed**: Revelation 11:15-19
- **World Judgment Completes**: Daniel 11:45

(4) **Christ Conquest/Marriage of the Lamb—1335 Days**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriage Earth Staging</td>
<td>Daniel 12:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage of the Lamb</td>
<td>Revelation 19:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom</td>
<td>Luke 1:30-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millennial Reign of Christ</td>
<td>Psalm 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- Recovery and 1260 Days
  - Based on Babylon Nebuchadnezzar Dynasty Ascension 609-605 BCE, 607 BCE Average and Probable Nebuchadnezzar Crown-Prince Year
  - Jerusalem and Temple Destroyed 586 BCE for Seventy Years to 516 BCE Second Temple Completion
  - Judean Kings "Trampled" Since Josiah's Death 609 BCE: All following Kings were Vassals of Egypt until Babylon 609-607 BCE to 537 BCE

- The temple judgment and the global-crisis will merge, what the crisis is, is yet to be seen.

- Global-Crisis Resolves Peacefully: Parallel context of global recovery and ministerial recovery unknown.
  - Because the parallel concurrency of the global-healing and the ministerial-recovery is unknown this order of events is approximated.

**World Government and Final Warning Cessation 1290 Days**

  - Final Fulfillment Sequence Table: Exact Order of Some Event may Parallel, to be Determined in the Future

**GLOBAL-CRISIS WARNING:**

- [5] The JW Governing Body will claim Russia is "King North" as a decoy deception claiming Daniel 11:44-45 has activated.
- This is done to reinforce the "doomsday" mindset, the Gog of Magog "coalition of nations" decoy.
- Daniel 11:41-43 will be activating in global reality to the "King North" Globalist-System World Government finale. (Dan11:41-45)
- The JW "End of the World" Forecast will fail, the global-crisis recovers peacefully into World Government.

**The Future Prophecy Timed Temple Judgment Signal upon the Apostate Jehovah's Witnesses Ministry**

By the coming Jehovah's witnesses global downfall (1Pet4:17), the first future affirmation prophecy of the temple judgment will verify itself. That coming signal "temple judgment" must desolate the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy in global downfall.

Those events and that timing will affirm Daniel 8:13 events, and Daniel 8:14 prophecy timing of 1150 days minimum, 2300 days probable. THAT temple judgment verification timing will precede the trajectory into Daniel 12.

Since Jehovah's witnesses were the most advanced prophecy explaining and mapping ministry for its time, the prophecy progress they have stalled as the final apostasy of prophecy (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35) is where it will be continued from as their judgment downfall becomes the first chapter of the final cycle prophecy.

That timed affirmation of the temple judgment and its recovery cleansing purposes in Daniel 8:13-14 runs to timed completion, and that "temple cleansing" then allows the final 1260 days ministry of Revelation 11:3 to be prepared, later, as it merges into Daniel 12:7:

1. With a clarified final prophecy forecast before it happens;
2. With a huge spiritual temple judgment event which is also timed (Dan8:14), to give the subsequent prophecy rectification phase a huge global signal and the affirmative timed prophecy fulfillment of the actively fulfilled temple judgment prophecy which always begins the next prophecy cycle as in all other temple judgments.

The judgment completes into the new world power emergent on the world scene like the other four times this event and principle have fulfilled.

**Temple Judgments with New World Power Emergence Details**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judgment Period</th>
<th>Prophecy World Power</th>
<th>Apostate Target</th>
<th>Power Transition</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
1. Assyrian Ascension 2nd King Israel/Samaria Egyptian to Assyrian 720 BCE

**Description**
When [Assyrian world power transitioned in] upon [apostate] Israel in the 8th century BCE, Assyria sacked prophecy identified apostate Israel in Samaria and Bethel cities [as a divine foretold judgment marker] of Hosea 1:4-7 and Isaiah 28 (among other warning prophecies); this apostasy-to-judgment-to-new world power emerged for the 1st time.

**Prophecy**
Isaiah, Hosea, Micah, Amos all record that apostasy and judgment announcement as prophecy.

2. Babylon Ascension 3rd King Judea/Jerusalem Assyro to Babylonian 586 BCE

**Description**
When [Babylonian world power transitioned in] upon [apostate] Jerusalem in the 7th century BCE, as a [prophecy foretold judgment marker] God required and allowed eventual total destruction of Jerusalem in 586 BCE; this apostasy-to-judgment-to-new world power emerged for the 2nd time.

**Prophecy**
Jeremiah and Ezekiel fully document the apostasy and the warning in their prophecies from God.

3. Roman Ascension 6th King Judea/Jerusalem Greek to Roman 70 CE

**Description**
When [Roman world power transitioned in] upon [apostate] Jerusalem in the 1st century CE, and sacked Jerusalem in 70 CE as a [divine foretold judgment marker]; and this apostasy-to-judgment-to-new world power emerged for the 3rd time.

**Prophecy**
Now we know Daniel outlined this judgment downfall briefly at Daniel 9:26 and Daniel 11:22. But Christ, all the apostles and 1st century Christians were warning of this judgment. The SIGNAL APOSTASY of the time, SEEN BY SOME, WARNED IN PROPHECY and from some, ALL develop [with] [a major world power transformation and TRANSITION into a new world power also as marked in prophecy].

**Modern Period**

4. Anglo-American Ascension 7th King Christendom Anglo-American National 1919 CE

**Description**
As the [Anglo-American "7th King" "King South" world power transitioned in fully] and as the "8th King" "image" of the world-government-designate system in progress was first presented, 8OTH began emerging with and after WW1. The Christendom [apostasy] was furthering its Reformation basis as being exposed as one corporate-based apostate whole from 1914-1919 forward.

**Prophecy**
That is no coincidence, and by then it was a common pattern upon common repeating prophecy patterns because apostasy has common traits and effects. It took them a little time to recognize the specific world power transformation emerging as official in Anglo-American [nationalist] alliance, AND the [globalist] developmental nucleus of world government in that League of Nations presentation.

**Future: World Government**

5. World Government Ascension 8th King Jehovah's Witnesses Globalized Government Future

**Description**
As the globalization process must complete into "8th King" "King North" World Government in the future as it emerges from one more "sword stroke" cycle (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12; Rev11:7) as in WW1, WW2 and Cold WW3 the apostasy of modern Jehovah's witnesses is NOW emerging towards that signal epic "temple judgment" requirement. (Dan8:13-14; Rev8; Zech3; 1Pet4:17)

**Prophecy**
This NOW CERTAIN apostasy-to-judgment-to-new world power will now emerge for the fifth time into 8TH KING WORLD GOVERNMENT along with the sacking of now apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry and organization as all apostasy prophecies now repeat in the JW signal apostasy of our time.

**Notes**
1. In ALL cases, the world power coming in, sacks the apostate system.
2. WTBTS LED APOSTASY IS NOW THE FINAL SIGNAL OF THE SAME PATTERN. The modern world power engineers behind the UN NGO, the 8th King world government planners, is who will also sack Bethel in the future, hence Daniel 8: 13.
3. In that final global transition period, the 8th King will "ascend" into the next global power system as official World Government which Jehovah's witnesses now conceive as they "ride the wildbeast" in full global record as UN NGO and modern world government lobbyists.
4. The JW Apostasy is the 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 related development that has to be globally judged, "revealed" in full global exposure, BEFORE the real "day of Jehovah" can fully manifest.
5. Jehovah's witnesses promote the 2Thessalonians 2:1-2 premature delusion of that "day of Jehovah", which Bethel now uses to divert the JW mind with over excitement as if "the end of the world is near brothers!"
6. THAT is the CENTRAL JW DELUSION AT BETHEL, that is the 2Thessalonians 2:1-2 warning Paul was giving by inspiration, to NOT be fooled by this hype; BECAUSE the APOSTASY AND MAN OF LAWLESSNESS now guided by the WTBTS apostates and impostors, has to be revealed first, THEY are the source of that KEY SIGNAL subterfuge.
7. This final signal apostasy is now ALL the same prophecies, REPEATING again, and so the final prophecy will also repeat in final fulfillment.
8. And it will eventually emerge as the "last witnessing" open salvation offer and Kingdom warning as all the main prophetic details again manifest. This is why Revelation 10:11 eventually will emerge as the final "TWO witnesses" you must prophesy AGAIN with regard to the final summary of prophecy of Revelation 10:5-7.

The Daniel 8:14 Timed Temple Judgment Downfall of Apostate Jehovah's Witnesses' Ministry

Since this apostate judgment downfall of modern Jehovah's witnesses will be leading to the completed "8th King" "King North" World Government presentation of the future, in time, the 1260 days ministry will form after the temple judgment "evening" desolation and its "morning" recovery have run its full timed course.

(Daniel 8: 13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the [profaned and subverted] constant [feature] (of JW ministerial
said in the heart”, so to speak. In fact, that acceptance response, can even be requested to God as the liberation angels of the Kingdom of God can hear even things agreement and final determination is reached.

Since that is a guaranteed and everlasting divine future for the planet and even everlasting life for the animals and the entire biome of Earth, anyone willing to accept the Kingdom of God rather than the “666 mark” of allegiance to the fully impotent globalization of rival-

4. In that sequential future reality, Daniel 12:12 is the Christ completing conquest period to prepare the “great crowd” “invited ones” for the then coming Marriage of the Lamb as Christ prepares the official start of his one thousand year reign in a manner to be known from that time of the future.

Part 2 of 7–The Open Salvation Prophecy Proof: The Christ Logic of Global Recovery into Forever

Since Christ is completing the “Kingdom of Messiah” (Rev7:1-17; Rev14:1), as a “custom designed by God” eternal ruleship for this universal “new heavens” of the immortal spirit Kingdom and its target “new earth” of total restoration of all life of the planet with the living planet itself (Matt19:28; Rom8:18-22; Rev5:13), an Indomitable Immortal Kingdom with “forever in its pocket” can EASILY accommodate ANYONE AND EVERYONE who surrenders to their then completed power in Revelation 14 for the whole Daniel 12:11 final 1290 days timeframe of that Kingdom-backed salvation mission.

Unlike the post-deluge “world through Noah” through his children of Genesis 10, this time God is not prepping the world for thousands of more years of angelic failure rule by compromised demons who share the human addiction complex they engineered as such “from the beginning”. This time, Christ is going to save millions of people, perhaps billions, and depose the rival world government “in power and great glory” to end that process as Satan and demons are incarcerated for one thousand years in the “abyss”. (Rev20:1-3)

Under the “Kingdom of Messiah” the entire truth is shown to mankind in all prophetic and human history down to “two sparrows” (Matt10:29) detail and beyond, in complete accuracy. Christ is who will make the everlasting permanent changes to the planetary system of Earth, AFTER he arrives.

In time, prior to his abyss-release Satan will be fully exposed to all human beings then willing to be able to go that far, as all humans will face the same testing as Adam and the woman failed in regards to, as Christ conquered Satan by stalwart obedience to God through that complete testing of the new perfect human “Last Adam”.

(1 Corinthians 15:45) It is even so written: “The first man Adam became a living soul.” The last Adam became a life-giving spirit.

The Satanic final temptation-based testing of then perfect new human beings in Christ’s “last Adamic” human perfect physical and spiritual form (Rev22:1-3), is to determine who will become indestructible and incorruptible immortal human beings and who will not. (Rev21:22-27; Rev22:14) That final form and realm of immortality in the physical “God's will done on Earth”, is the full completion of God's dual-realm “will”. God's will for Heaven already then long completed, progresses to the same tested immortal degree “also upon the Earth” for the new perfect human beings who conquer Satan and his final temptation-based testing.

(Matthew 6:9-10) Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.

Humans who conquer Satan and the demons and their lie which is all they have, will gain the God given human indestructible immortality of Revelation 22:14.

(Revelation 22:14) Happy are those who wash their robes, that the authority [to go] to the tree of life may be theirs and that they may gain entrance into the city by its gates.

That total spirit and human immortality complex will empower the destruction of "the last enemy death" (1Cor15:26), by that human form of indestructible immortal life from God, in the physical realm, as the ONLY realm death holds sway temporarily. That seals all everlasting life of Earth of “flora and fauna” as eternal as in Eden, but beyond it in human immortality basis.

Since human immortality is the ultimate goal and purpose of God as shown in Revelation 21:22-27 in relation to Revelation 22:14 (Gen3:22), any human who already has faith in Christ in its simplest form and any human who surrenders to Christ with new found faith at his arrival, will then enter the process of the human immortality purpose of God over and through Christ's one thousand year reign.

Since that is a guaranteed and everlasting divine future for the planet and even everlasting life for the animals and the entire biome of Earth, anyone willing to accept the Kingdom of God rather than the “666 mark” of allegiance to the fully impotent globalization of rival-world government and its so-called “new world order” which will not last even four years (Dan12:11), MUST be saved once that agreement and final determination is reached.

In fact, that acceptance response, can even be requested to God as the liberation angels of the Kingdom of God can hear even things "said in the heart", so to speak.
(Joel 2:30-32) And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The Sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone (and anyone) who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling.

Because "sin resides" in Adamic human beings by means of death-compromised "re-programmed" human DNA, perfecting the physical is easy for Christ because his "Last Adamic" genetic is not just perfect and sinless, it has human immortality potential already in it.

(Romans 7:15-17) For what I am working out I do not know. For what I wish, this I do not practice; but what I hate is what I do. 16 However, if what I do not wish is what I do, I agree that the Law is fine. 17 But now the one working it out is no longer I, but sin that resides in me.

Thus, it is the spiritual aspect of human perfecting that takes the one thousand years, the physical aspect of new human perfection will always have been of instantaneous potential, since Christ already secured such physicality and will in time fully apply it:

(Revelation 22:1-5) And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse. But the throne of God and of the Lamb will be in [the city], and his slaves will render him sacred service; 4 and they will see his face, and his name will be on their foreheads. 5 Also, night will be no more, and they have no need of lamplight nor [do they have] sunlight, because Jehovah God will shed light upon them, and they will rule as kings forever and ever.

When Christ was the new human he could not yet apply the sacrifice in its full power. Thus, Adamic human healings were only temporary. Now that Christ has secured the immortal human, he can begin to apply its initial sinless perfection power, as he assumed the immortal Mighty God form for also that purpose.

In the one thousand year rule of Christ process, the physical imperfection of man can be counteracted with constant-perfection in the atonement perfecting process, because if it could not, sinful humans would also die in that perfect form, still compromised by human sin, even if in the perfect new human "last Adamic" form.

Thus, Christ's perfect human atonement blood sacrifice affords the "thousand years" time by God's forgiveness until humans can fully learn and apply the divine specification "guide them to the [daily] waters of life" to actually "live forever" in sustained perfect manner, in harmony with the eternal life system of planet Earth also perfected, which dying humans today also have no real understanding of.

(Revelation 7:16-17) They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

(Revelation 22:1-3) And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse.

(Ezekiel 47:12) And alongside the torrent there will come up, along its bank on this side and on that side, all sorts of trees for food. Their leafage will not wither, nor will their fruitage be consumed. In their months they will bear new fruit, because the water for them—it is coming forth from the very sanctuary. And their fruitage must prove to be for food and their leafage for healing."

(Ezekiel 47:9) everything will be alive where the torrent comes.

Similarly, even the atoning perfection sacrifice of Christ's blood AND body cannot eternally cover those who remain uncooperative with its intent of perfected obedience to God, in time.

(Isaiah 65:20) “No more will there come to be a suckling a few days old from that place, neither an old man that does not fulfill his days; for one will die as a mere boy, although a hundred years of age; and as for the sinner, although a hundred years of age he will have evil called down upon him.

Only maintained human sinlessness, in time, will maintain the perfect new human physicality and being unto to complete human sinless perfection. The atonement sacrifice of Christ provides the divine-forgiveness based TIMELINE, to eventually develop complete spiritual perfection.

Then a perfect sinless human being can maintain the perfect physicality indefinitely by obedience, in then "stand alone" sinless human perfect form. The timeframe and purpose of the atonement based forgiveness process will have been met, as in Revelation 22:1-3a. Thus, humans who withstand the demons final post-abyss-released testing will obey God to the point of the God granted immortality, then by their own stand-alone atonement free merit.

Thus, when Christ arrives he will have the full new human application means to accelerate human progress towards perfection. Adamic imperfection in humans has it first "handed down" analog of delay (and decay; Rom8:18-22) now within the "Adamic" human compromised genetic, as even basic science knows how the DNA drives the fundamental basis of the organism.

In essence, "Adamic genetic" will be fast-tracked for removal out of the planetary life-system of Earth (Gen3:17), as Christ bridges that transition with his own "Last Adamic" perfected human DNA which can never be compromised in Christ. Because Christ "last Adam" has the total new human "replacement" totality in it, Christ can "transition" the Adamic taint out by controlled means gradually or instantaneously.

The curse of Eden was a time-released extinction of Adamic mankind, forever, in time. But, God has provided a new sinless human being in Jesus Christ, for willing humans to be "transitioned into" by a similar "born again" process, but for the physical. Jesus Christ is the legal possessor of both human and spirit immortality by such accomplishment of his perfect human sacrifice to God.

Now, basically all humans who have ever existed, can be "transitioned into" the perfect NEW human being of Christ as "the last Adam" for that purpose, with the future immortal potential (Rev22:14), as guided by Christ the Immortal "life giving Spirit" from God who guides that process "as in heaven (Rev2:7), also upon the Earth" (Rev22:14; Rev21:22-27).
(1 Corinthians 15:45-47) It is even so written: "The first man Adam became a living soul." The last Adam became a life-giving spirit. 46 Nevertheless, the first is, not that which is spiritual, but that which is physical, afterward that which is spiritual. 47 The first man is out of the earth and made of dust; the second man is out of heaven.

(1 Corinthians 15:22) For just as in Adam all are dying, so also in the Christ all will be made alive.

Thus, issues in human sin which are driven by impaired physiology which has a basis in imperfect DNA, further exacerbated by learned world error, deceptions, and pollutions, can be countered very quickly. Christ can "cure" a heroine addict in a microsecond, in other words. Christ can "cure" an alcoholic just as fast. Other "Adamic breakdown" matured from the bad genetic and polluted error-ridden human system, can also be "cured" instantaneously.

At the Christ arrival, no human sin, which does eventually reflect into the genetic or at times originates from it, need be a limitation for a person to think in error, Christ will not save them. That is why Satan's re-engineering attempt of the tainted human genetic (since Gen6), "to make man in his image" (dead, ultimately), will instead ensure those who can be saved and "cured", will be saved, as such sub-optimums are NOT what the human was supposed to be for themselves if they could.

Thus, there is no reason to now limit one's personal hope for salvation and "to be fixed for good" to things based on impaired human genetics like "nymphomania", "homosexuality", or "substance use disorder", or "unhealthy alcohol use", etc, which have to now have the genetic alteration basis possibility. Many other human sins also now have the human genetic alteration possibility backing them, of which no human is sinless and can judge anyway.

(Revelation 21:1-5) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation [we owe] to our God, and to the Lamb!"

(Revelation 7:9-10) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there was no room for themselves if they could.

That is why Satan's re-engineering attempt of the tainted human genetic (since Gen6), "to make man in his image" (dead, ultimately), will instead ensure those who can be saved and "cured", will be saved, as such sub-optimums are NOT what the human was supposed to be for themselves if they could.

Thus, there is no reason to now limit one's personal hope for salvation and "to be fixed for good" to things based on impaired human genetics like "nymphomania", "homosexuality", or "substance use disorder", or "unhealthy alcohol use", etc, which have to now have the genetic alteration basis possibility. Many other human sins also now have the human genetic alteration possibility backing them, of which no human is sinless and can judge anyway.

(Revelation 7:13-15) And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white with the blood of the Lamb."

By that time the Kingdom "has come" "down from Heaven from God" and God's throne is also on Earth as is his tent: (Psalm 68:18) You have ascended on high; You have carried away captives; You have taken gifts in the form of men, Yes, even the stubborn ones, to reside [among them], O Jah God.

Of course, the sin against the holy spirit is unforgivable, but only God and Christ have the power to judge that sin among humans and demons, anyway. And any other things sealing a destruction of a human is not our business anyway, it is for God and Christ alone. Speculation is the only real power humans can procure reliably when it comes to area of legal judgments.

Thus, the mega-distraction Jehovah's witnesses have been put in by apostate and impostor fake-Christian leadership (Dan11:32a), rather than explain this, was to beat, bar, and stumble people as "disqualified by the WTBTS" from salvation. All it is a distraction from the prophetic apostasy of their leadership, where all Biblical scale prophecies target: the "shepherd class". It also allowed the rogue corporate empowered element misleading Jehovah's witnesses to protect their own apostasy-based power for a little while, to define the final apostasy. (Dan8:11-14,26; Dan11:30-35,41; Zech3; 2Thess2:1-12; 1Pet4:17)

At the same time they concealed the final Christ open salvation purpose at arrival.

Thus, rather than harp on all the obligatory condemnations of human failings and "the Law" (Rom2), while even the simplest lie or sligt would condemn us all anyway, already "born losers", dead, we need to be open to the super human reality of "last Adam" Christ the new human.

APPLIED BLOOD of Christ is what WILL be arriving to this planet at the Christ arrival, and that its potential is even far beyond human imagination, then ANYONE who wants to really be "a better human" and start on the way to perfected total knowledge of all earthly life being, and beyond, should be encouraged to make this "gamble on Christ".

(Revelation 7:13-15) And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them.

At the Christ arrival, no human sin, which does eventually reflect into the genetic or at times originates from it, need be a limitation for a person to think in error, Christ will not save them.

(1 Corinthians 15:22) For just as in Adam all are dying, so also in the Christ all will be made alive.

Thus, issues in human sin which are driven by impaired physiology which has a basis in imperfect DNA, further exacerbated by learned world error, deceptions, and pollutions, can be counteracted very quickly. Christ can "cure" a heroine addict in a microsecond, in other words. Christ can "cure" an alcoholic just as fast. Other "Adamic breakdown" matured from the bad genetic and polluted error-ridden human system, can also be "cured" instantaneously.

At the Christ arrival, no human sin, which does eventually reflect into the genetic or at times originates from it, need be a limitation for a person to think in error, Christ will not save them.

(Revelation 21:1-5) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God

That is why it is humans who requires guidance to the "waters of life" on Earth.

(Rom2) We just have to be willing to the option (Rev14:6-7) because our willingness aids the process. Others who can become willing [with a little direct help], even if they are not at that time by their own assumptions, are also to be saved. That is what the case of Saul of Tarsus means, they are the only "captives", temporarily, yet free as a bird, to be "taken" by Christ at the Kingdom arrival.

(Revelation 7:9-10) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation [we owe] to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb."

(Rom2) We just have to be willing to the option (Rev14:6-7) because our willingness aids the process. Others who can become willing [with a little direct help], even if they are not at that time by their own assumptions, are also to be saved. That is what the case of Saul of Tarsus means, they are the only "captives", temporarily, yet free as a bird, to be "taken" by Christ at the Kingdom arrival.

(Revelation 7:13-15) And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them.

By that time the Kingdom "has come" "down from Heaven from God" and God's throne is also on Earth as is his tent:

(Rom2) We just have to be willing to the option (Rev14:6-7) because our willingness aids the process. Others who can become willing [with a little direct help], even if they are not at that time by their own assumptions, are also to be saved. That is what the case of Saul of Tarsus means, they are the only "captives", temporarily, yet free as a bird, to be "taken" by Christ at the Kingdom arrival.

(Revelation 7:16-17) They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."
No already heavenly immortal by that time will require guidance to the "waters of life", under God and Christ they all are the Kingdom "guides".

In fact, Revelation 14:6-7 is actually a PROMISED GUARANTEE, of that KINGDOM GUARANTEED open salvation OFFER and opportunity coming. We cannot compare "religious judgmental" notions as if equal to the actual saving power in Christ's blood, alone.

EVERYTHING human known in this world, will start to be transcended by Christ's totally perfect and immortal "God technologies", anyway. Thus, the preferred hell over the unknown heaven, will be a hell done away with anyway.

The sooner we begin the trek to super-humanity by the immortal Gods (Ps83:18; Isa9:6), the better—and thank God, realistically and certainly, "religion" has NOTHING to do with it, and it never has. Religion is NOT the blood of Christ, nor is it a mediatorial transfluxion tube, nor is it human; it is a corporation. Religion, across the board, as a known corporate spiritual predator and profiteer, is the grandest lie known to man, it is what it is.

Thus, Christ the spirit immortal "leaves behind" the "last Adam" human immortal for human beings later. That human perfection to immortality process takes a little over one thousand years to fully apply in that also immortal human reality.

That Immortal Human sealed forever in Last Adam Christ as that actual perfect NEW HUMAN BEING, is offered to mankind at the end of the millennium in Revelation 22:14.

(Revelation 22:14) Happy are those who wash their robes, that the authority [to go] to the tree of life may be theirs and that they may gain entrance into the city by its gates.

(Revelation 21:22-27) And I did not see a temple in it, for Jehovah God the Almighty is its temple, also the Lamb [is].
23 And the city has no need of the sun nor of the moon to shine upon it, for the glory of God lighted it up, and its lamp was the Lamb. 24 And the nations will walk by means of its light, and the kings of the earth will bring their glory into it.
25 And its gates will not be closed at all by day, for night will not exist there. 26 And they will bring the glory and the honor of the nations into it. 27 But anything not sacred and anyone that carries on a disgusting thing and a lie will in no way enter into it; only those written in the Lamb's scroll of (immortal human) life [will].

And that WHOLE NEW HUMAN BEING, and the new perfect human body, can be applied to willing humans instantaneously.

(Hebrews 10:10) By the said "will" we have been sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all time.

It is the spiritual aspect which requires the development of the perfect knowledge and the perfect freewill to maintain that human physical perfection by ceasing the actions of sin, which can be driven by the psyche, regardless of the state of perfection or imperfection. That is the aspect that takes the one thousand years of Christ's reign.

The physical perfection has to be of instantaneous potential, "as needed", as Christ oversees, during his arrival and reign. Obviously, a perfect new-human physicality would also take time to understand how to use perfectly in its actual earthly being, which interest in human skills and talents is already known by humans of today, even if in imperfect form.

What will that be like with perfection completed in the physical with total recall and 100% mental abilities? THAT is what takes time to find out as it has forever in its potential use and continued knowledge beyond just the basic knowledge, which is enormous, which it took god man to during Christ's thousand years, basically, the start of the perfect "day one" Eden human perfection, revisited for good.

And with the same human immortal goal. (Gen3:22=Rev22:14)

Christ has the new perfect human brain in his immortal potentialized new human being. Thus, true "total recall" and the use of the totality of the human mind's physical brain basis, will also become progressively "available" to accelerate the new human perfection process by accelerated learning and application.

That is why in the final ministry of Revelation 11:3 of the future, for the record and into the reality, Christ will make his own Kingdom claims and counter-claims against the "new world order" impotence system known, BEFORE he arrives to "deliver the goods". The spirit immortal Kingdom "new creation" agents are new in ways humans cannot now fully understand as expressly designed for ruling under Christ and acting upon the physical earth unto total planetary perfection.

Thus, even if limited in global scope of coverage (Matt10:23; Rev11:7), that all must be known (Rev10:5-7), before Christ arrives, as then the human participation in the "good news" ends. (Rev11:7). Christ's "eternally good news" is all spirit immortal guided in Revelation 14 parallel Revelation 7, and into Revelation 19-22.

It has always been in the prophecy and the truth that God, Christ and Kingdom are who were going to have to complete the "good news" all globally (Rev14: Matt24:14), human would be incapable of that feat. (Matt10:23)

And for starters that total completion but begins in the Christ Revelation 14 arrival of the future and its "mission one" worldwide extent coverage of the Kingdom salvation power to just begin, but certainly go global as in Revelation 14:6-7 via the Daniel 12:11 final 1290 days timed for that salvation mission first Messiahic Kingdom priority.
Now, this basic truth, though being doubted by many humans, is a doubt which is born of the very essence of the stolen power in this frutage:

\textit{\textbf{(Genesis 3:6-7) Consequently the woman saw that the tree was good for food and that it was something to be longed for to the eyes, yes, the tree was desirous to look upon. So she began taking of its fruit and eating it. Afterward she gave some also to her husband when with her and he began eating it. Then the eyes of both of them became opened and they began to realize that they were naked. Hence they sewed fig leaves together and made loin coverings for themselves.}}

That is why many people and human systems are so adept at "playing god", that delusion was also going to spread into Adamic humans to follow.

\textit{\textbf{(Genesis 3:1-5) 3 Now the serpent proved to be the most cautious of all the wild beasts of the field that Jehovah God made. So it began to say to the woman: "Is it really so that God said you must not eat from every tree of the garden?" 2 At this the woman said to the serpent: "Of the fruit of the trees of the garden we may eat. 3 But as for [eating] of the fruit of the tree that is in the middle of the garden, God has said, ‘you must not eat from it, no, you must not touch it that you do not die.’" 4 At this the serpent said to the woman: “you positively will not die. 5 For God knows that in the very day of your eating from it your eyes are bound to be opened and you are bound to be like God, knowing good and bad.”}}

And in the spiritual "kingdom over the kings of the earth" of religion (Rev17:18), there is no better example of "playing god" to the expert degree, and acting "good" when "Babylon the Great's" meddling reality is the opposite, "from the beginning" in the same pattern.

Therefore, the stolen fruit of the knowing of "good and bad" has granted all sinful humans to come through Adam and the woman to also be free to exercise any conclusive reasoning we wish. Thus, we should not be surprised the billions of opinions in the world today are a logical endless propagation of the effect of that fruit. The entire "nation versus nation" endless conflict delaying the nations henceforth after Babel, is national powers arguing over how system is "good" and whose system is "bad".

Human legal systems are the codified result of that same struggle, as God allows that in "relative position" (Rom13), until reality arrives, God himself. (Rev1:8) And the one as close to Him as any created being can ever become, Jesus Christ. (Rev1:7)

And fear is in all mankind with its Edenic sin root:

\textit{\textbf{(Genesis 3:8-13) Later they heard the voice of Jehovah God walking in the garden about the breezy part of the day, and the man and his wife went into hiding from the face of Jehovah God in between the trees of the garden. 9 And Jehovah God kept calling to the man and saying to him: “Where are you?” 10 Finally he said: “Your voice I heard in the garden, but I was afraid because I was naked and so I hid myself.” 11 At that he said: “Who told you that you were naked? From the tree from which I commanded you not to eat have you eaten?” 12 And the man went on to say: “The woman whom you gave to be with me, she gave me [fruit] from the tree and so I ate.” 13 With that Jehovah God said to the woman: “What is this you have done?” To this the woman replied: “The serpent—it deceived me and so I ate.”}}

And because fear was the first "new emotion" human beings then experienced as a result of baseline guilt, it is no surprise that after theft, human denial is the now practiced art for some which is innate, having been born into our first human parents in Eden. That is we all have a very very difficult time admitting when we are wrong. We also have a difficult time even knowing when we went wrong. Wrong is the only real way for fallen Adamic humans.

The admission God got from very few in the time Israel, that their "law covenant" was not going to be a basis of forgiveness and salvation as it would become under "faith in Christ" but by that same required failure admission, is now also a new denial complex in Christian religion.

\textit{\textbf{(Romans 3:23-25) For all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, 24 and it is as a free gift that they are being declared righteous by his undeserved kindness through the release by the ransom [paid] by Christ Jesus. 25 God set him forth as an offering for propitiation through faith in his blood.}}

\textit{\textbf{(Galatians 2:15-16) We who are Jews by nature, and not sinners from the nations, 16 knowing as we do that a man is declared righteous, not due to works of law, but only through faith toward Christ, even we have put our faith in Christ Jesus, that we may be declared righteous due to faith toward Christ, and not due to works of law, because due to works of law no flesh will be declared righteous.}}

\textit{\textbf{(Galatians 3:13-14) Christ by purchase released us from the curse of the Law by becoming a curse instead of us, because it is written: “Accursed is every man hanged upon a stake.” 14 The purpose was that the blessing of Abraham might come to be by means of Jesus Christ for the nations, that we might receive the promised spirit through our faith.}}

In spite of everything Israel should have taught us, a new covenant of human works is what religion's also sell, trying to bypass the God requirement of admission and faith in Christ as the only salvation.

If that were not the case, religions would not have set up themselves and their leaders as the "divine authority" you "require to be saved", they would have admitted what was just related.

All we have to do to see this, is examine the Jehovah's witnesses recent devotion into the exact same "man obeying" corporate WT BBS [enforced] "law covenant for salvation requirements" as dictated by their own lawless profit-seeking leadership. THAT is the furthest any Christian-claimant "religion" ever got, and it too is still a fail.

The other "mainstream" "religions" of "Christendom" are the same thing, just older in apostate deadwood leaderships as collectives. While Christ proved individual judgment, as on himself, was how God judges, Israel and then Christendom turned it into a "true religion's" collective judgment, a "tribal-based salvation", where some corporatized religion is the guide to human salvation.

It is all to become the divinely known final erred human basis of a far huger future salvation opportunity (Rev14:6-7), which is as a result "the only option" that could ever work. If God was going to "end the world" He would have done so in Eden. Instead, God uses error to form the base-admission in some, which itself is the square one of salvation. The guilt and denial born in Eden's sin, works against that basic repentance which results from "admitting it to ourselves" first in the process.

Thus "fear of death" and the slavery which results, is no surprise in the human world, even if some try to deny that too.

\textit{\textbf{(Hebrews 2:14-16) Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil;}}
15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed. 

Thus, human denial of this very truth of the "sin in Eden", when viewed from the true perspective of reality and simple logic, is to be expected. Because when Christ arrives it will be individual in judgment most people will be saved by having let their conscience be their guide, even for non-Christians, especially in that case:

(Revelation 2:12-16) For instance, all those who sinned without law will also perish without law; but all those who sinned under law will be judged by law. 13 For the hearers of law are not the ones righteous before God, but the doers of law will be declared righteous. 14 For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are the very ones who demonstrate the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts, they are being accused or even excused. 16 This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

Most Christians will be saved by this one faith:

(John 3:14-17) And just as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, so the Son of man must be lifted up, 15 that everyone believing in him may have everlasting life. 16 “For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him.

The ONLY ones to be held to ultimate responsibility will be the Matthew 25:1-13 "ten virgins" veteran heavenly-anointed who did know the first prophecy "oil" to "re-light" in the future. Most people are not going to be held to that accountability, because very few now remain of those "ten virgins".

(Matthew 25:5-9) While the bridegroom was delaying, they all nodded and went to sleep. 6 Right in the middle of the night there arose a cry, 'Here is the bridegroom! Be on your way out to meet him.' 7 Then all those virgins rose and put their lamps in order. 8 The foolish said to the discreet, 'Give us some of your oil, because our lamps are about to go out.' 9 The discreet answered with the words, 'Perhaps there may not be quite enough for us and you. Be on your way, instead, to those who sell it and buy for yourselves.'

That "oil" based "light" of the real prophecy (Rev10:5-7) leads to the final 1260 days ministry the "five discreet virgins" have to complete later. The Daniel 8:13-14 coming temple judgment events to manifest in the downfall of the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy worldwide, is the judgment and "wake up call" context for that "five discreet virgins" determination by Christ.

None the less, God continued all prophecy from this first record leading to the first prophecy of God to ever be submitted into the fallen human world of mankind.

(Genesis 3:14-15) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: "Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one out of all the domestic animals and out of all the wild beasts of the field. Upon your belly you will go and dust is what you will eat all the days of your life. 15 And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel.”

God well knew humans would be just beginning the "good versus evil" roller coaster ride of all time. God also knew some humans would come to choose to believe in His Word and that from the following curses in Eden, the rest of all Bible prophecy to follow patiently, and the purpose of God would expand and build henceforth, to where we are now.

Now we even know the very material basis of the "ground" from which all living beings originate (Gen12) in material essence was also going to be cursed and compromised to Satanic meddling and death over time.

(Genesis 3:17-19) And to Adam he said: “Because you listened to your wife’s voice and took to eating from the tree concerning which I gave you this command, ‘You must not eat from it,’ cursed is the ground on your account. In pain you will eat its produce all the days of your life. 18 And thorns and thistles it will grow for you, and you must eat the vegetation of the field. 19 In the sweat of your face you will eat bread until you return to the ground, for out of it you were taken. For dust you are and to dust you will return.”

Now we know this is well beyond just some agricultural difficulties present on Earth. This is the basis "ground" of all life of Earth, man and animal and planetary, to follow.

And we know plainly the consequences of this theft of the symbol of sovereign right to define truth and error was to lead to death and be deconstructed back to the same "ground" from which humans were formed. We KNOW it was a symbol of God right of the determination "of good and bad", because ingesting that fruit did not result in divine powers of perfection, but in Satanic powers of error mixed with various truths to lead to more sure error and sin, and eventually death.

And just like a parent warning a child not to "play with matches", the burn the child receives who disobeys that command, is a CONSEQUENCE, the "punishment" is something the parent will determine after knowing of the infraction. The burn itself may be "punishment enough". Same with God and the fruit of Eden. DEATH was the consequence and the punishment, but its consequence is meted out to completion first.

Because, in both cases, the "wise child" can LEARN from the consequence. God permits all this to unfold to completion, because many humans will indeed LEARN from this massive exercise in permitted error, in the "life consequence" which results from what Jesus Christ has secured for the total recovery of all life of Earth, man, animal, and total planetary.

God will also now use the "consequence of life" now for one thousand years to "complete the teaching course" as the Death 101 chapter is left behind, yet in the same school of God, for now the Life 101 "course completion" in Christ.

That also "course in life consequence" is to result in free-life, from faith in "one man" who is obedience sealed forever, which FAITH empowers perfection by forgiveness until that life can become human immortal. (Rev22:14)

"Passing" human "Graduates" of that University of Life, then on the "Lamb's Scroll of Immortal Life", are who "graduate" into indestructible, incorruptible, immortality as human.

(Revelation 21:14-27) And I did not see a temple in it, for Jehovah God the Almighty is its temple, also the Lamb [is].
23 And the city has no need of the sun nor of the moon to shine upon it, for the glory of God lighted it up, and its lamp was the Lamb. 24 And the nations will walk by means of its light, and the kings of the earth will bring their glory into it. 25 And its gates will not be closed at all by day, for night will not exist there. 26 And they will bring the glory and the honor of the nations into it. 27 But anything not sacred and anyone that carries on a disgusting thing and a lie will in no way enter into it; only those written in the Lamb’s scroll of (immortal human) life [will].

Thus, that this world would continue fully lost to more error and more denials is not just known to God, but plainly logical to humans thinking about this with any view of the world through out time where evils in humans are constantly at battle with good in humans.

The first new human emotion after the sin was shame based fear which manifested in subterfuge, denial, and blame-shifting, later. Those new emotions and modus operandi of further self-deception persisted after Eden and to today. One brief overview of “world history” will provide a multitude of human examples of this same dynamic, over, and over again.

Thus, after the flood and into the continuation of this theft of the sovereign power to define truth, nations would be born and human governments would become the experimental epitome of codifying truth and error for the governance of the people. From the get go, from the first post-flood world government attempt, humans would continue to make the wrong decisions in even a capacity of the councils of many humans.

(11:1-4) Now all the earth continued to be of one language and of one set of words. 2 And it came about that in their journeying eastward they eventually discovered a valley plain in the land of Shinar, and they took up dwelling there. 3 And they began to say, each one to the other: “Come on! Let us make bricks and bake them with a burning process.”

So brick served as stone for them, but bitumen served as mortar for them. 4 They now said: “Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth.”

Even collectively, the error of man is what would prevail, from the very start.

(11:5-9) And Jehovah proceeded to go down to see the city and the tower that the sons of men had built. 6 After that Jehovah said: “Look! They are one people and there is one language for them all, and this is what they start to do. Why, now there is nothing that they may have in mind to do that will be unattainable for them. 7 Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another’s language.”

Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth, and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

And so would spread sub-optimum “weed like” “thirsty” human beings start to be “mixed into” the whole, to further impede human progress.

(3:17-19) And to Adam he said: “Because you listened to your wife’s voice and took to eating from the tree concerning which I gave you this command, “You must not eat from it,” cursed is the ground on your account. In pain you will eat its produce all the days of your life. 18 And thorns and thistles it will grow for you, and you must eat the vegetation of the field. 19 In the sweat of your face you will eat bread until you return to the ground, for out of it you were taken. For dust you are and to dust you will return.”

That is why when Christ taught this, that the weedy field IS THE WORLD:

(13:36-43) Then after dismissing the crowds he went into the house. And his disciples came to him and said: “Explain to us the illustration of the weeds in the field.” 37 In response he said: “The sower of the fine seed is the Son of man; 38 the field is the world; as for the fine seed, these are the sons of the kingdom; but the weeds are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil. The harvest is a conclusion of a system of things, and the reapers are angels. 40 Therefore, just as the weeds are collected and burned with fire, so it will be in the conclusion of the system of things. 41 The Son of man will send forth his angels, and they will collect out from his kingdom all things that cause stumbling and persons who are doing lawlessness, 42 and they will pitch them into the fiery furnace. There is where [their] weeping and the gnashing of [their] teeth will be. 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.

Remember this little but very important detail:

the field is the world, the field is the world, the field is the world...

We can know now the Genesis “thorns and thistles it will grow for you” are those “weeds” in all humanity and thus, all human-based systems, not just religious ones.

We can know now the Genesis “thorns and thistles it will grow for you” was not to be limited to agricultural challenges, but was to be found within the very human population in many totally unrepentant sinners who sought and seek to make life hell for as many people as they could and can. Human “wheat” and human “weeds” would proliferate everything human, as Christ stated in truth “the field” is the whole world.

Thus, the open salvation truth is, the WHEAT in all humanity worldwide MUST be saved at the Christ arrival as God and he know who the “wheat” is.

Though many have narrowed this to “fields of Christian religion”, the truth is “good and bad” people are present in all forms and levels of human society right from its basic population “field is the world” inception.

(Matthew 28:20 NIV) And surely I am with you always, to the very end of the age. (aion)

Thus, Christ’s application that he would sift and remove the “world weeds” in a prophecy marked “a system of things” (a very poor translation meaning) or more accurately “aion age” (aion) ending, would mean a total world system judgment of all humans, wherein narrowed religious application would become minor and irrelevant as but one sector of the whole “world judgment” to free all of the “field is the world” “wheat” from.

But, the Jehovah’s witnesses apostate “an age” and “a system ending” of weed inundation in their sub-“field” “ending”, will give us all a needed heads up in this same “wheat and weed” judgment principle, well before the world judgment can complete. (2Thess2:1-9)

Though many have limited this “wheat versus weed” meaning to the “Christian field” of the world, it actually applies to all humanity since after Eden. The “weeds” were actually borne from the Genesis 3 “cursed ground”, in that Genesis 3 “thorns and thistles it will grow for you” symbology.
In that case of extending the Genesis 3 "curse on the ground" to the Matthew 13 "weeds" as human beings all over the world over all human history, the particular "Devil planted" sinners of the "weed" "seed of Satan", and those influenced by that "seed" also in that "ground" (Gen13:15), would also "sprout" in the "families of the ground" (Gen12:3) of all world humanity thereafter.

(John 8:44) you are from your father the Devil, and you wish to do the desires of your father. That one was a manslayer

(Revelation 19:17-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

...and there are those who will be exterminated eternally.

(Revelation 13:8) And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world.

That is why even if some learn murder and the love of serial murder and other criminal pursuits, others are genetically already "weed" programmed as the "seed of Satan" in all kinds of human sinful promotions, not just direct murder, but especially organized directly and indirectly murder through human groups and governments.

(Revelation 14:9-11) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God which is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name.

Thus, those of the "vine of the Earth" are not all humans which do not "make the great crowd", they are the "seed seed" of Satan:

(Revelation 14:17-20) And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe." 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.

That is how the world of Noah got so bad only eight people made it out. As in that time of just over fifteen centuries of direct Satanic rule in Genesis 6, eventually the "seed of Satan" takes over. And that is why it will eventually reach the same state over these last 4000 years plus, since the flood, in the future.

(Revelation 14:19:4-8) The Nephilim proved to be in the earth in those days, and also after that, when the sons of the [true] God continued to have relations with the daughters of men and they bore sons to them, they were the mighty ones who were of old, the men of fame. 5 Consequently Jehovah saw that the badness of man was abundant in the earth and every inclination of the thoughts of his heart was only bad all the time. 6 And Jehovah felt regrets that he had made men in the earth, and he felt hurt at his heart. 7 So Jehovah said: "I am going to wipe from this earth those whom I have created off the surface of the ground, from man to domestic animal, to moving animal and to flying creature of the heavens, because I do regret that I have made them." 8 But Noah found favor in the eyes of Jehovah.

That is how we logically know the Nephilim in those days of Noah " and also after that", are of Satanic origin and the demons can "design" any human form, not just the implied giant form of Noah's day.
Thus, the demon seed is also operable and undetectable in today's world, leading to another required period of "divine intervention", because as in Noah's world, God will NOT be giving up this world to 100% "seed of the serpent" rule and eventual presence. The danger is, as in Noah's day, had God not intervened the "seed of the serpent" would in time, take over completely.

The "seed of the serpent" goal is to get those "marked in hand" to become willing Adamic slaves of the new world order doomed rival world government.

(Revelation 13:15-18) And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast. ("scarlet wildbeast" "8th King" world government worship and allegiance when completed) 16 And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand (followers) or upon their forehead (leaders) 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name. 18 Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.

Humans of Adam were in the "enmity between" battle of the two "seeds" of Genesis 3:15 "wheat and weed" "seeded". One "seed" of God and one "seed" of Satan, which had to manifest in the same human world at the same time, to try to corrupt fully all Adamic humans "caught in between" as God's "seed" works the diatomic mission to get people to exercise faith in Christ and fight the Adamic sires by repentance.

Thus, we already have a globally applicable truth that "wheat" is savable people (God's "seed" also to be expressed in humans) of all time and into the future at worldwide scale. This is as the "weeds" are "from the Devil" (Devil's "seed" also expressed in humans) and are those targeted for deposition in the Christ arrival of the future, also at worldwide scale. (Rev17:14-20; Matt25:31-46)

(Hebrews 2:14-16) Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil; 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

In the meantime, the "seed" which will make up Christ's Kingdom in immortal spirit completion first, have the diatomic mission to help some people remain or become "savable" for now the Christ arrival.

(1 Peter 1:23) For you have been given a new birth, not by corruptible, but by incorruptible [reproductive] seed, through the word of [the] living and enduring God.

Christ is "last Adamic" "second man out of heaven", and the subsequent "seed of the woman" originates with God, but into the Adamic world in Adamic humans first.

(Galatians 3:29) Moreover, if you belong to Christ, you are really Abraham's seed, heirs with reference to a promise.

(Romans 9:6-8) However, it is not as though the word of God had failed. For not all who [spring] from Israel are really "Israel." 7 Neither because they are Abraham's seed are they all children, but: "What will be called 'your seed' will be through Isaac." 8 That is, the children in the flesh are not really the children of God, but the children by the promise (Gen3:15; Gen12; Gen22) are counted as the seed.

Christ being "last Adamic" manifested as human, but not Adamic, is the main "seed of the woman".

Humans who can be resurrected later, but who do not "make the great crowd" are ones influenced by the "seed of Satan" to a degree they could not repent from. They are also present in the "resurrection of the unrighteous" which is also affected by general ignorance, not just the "seed of Satan" directly.

(Acts 17:30-31) True, God has overlooked the times of such ignorance, yet now he is telling mankind that they should all everywhere repent. 31 Because he has set a day in which he purposes to judge the inhabited earth in righteousness by a man whom he has appointed, and he has furnished a guarantee to all men in that he has resurrected him from the dead."

And as in the principle of Romans 2:12-16 and people being saved by "good conscience", not all ignorance resulted in terminal unrighteousness in humans.

Of course, such a global principle dynamic of good and evil people being present on Earth "from the beginning" after the sin of Eden to today and into the future, would also manifest the same characteristics in the Christian developmental sphere. But it forms the global and Bible principle why God must judge the entire world through Christ, without one iota of religious narrowness or influence. Religion was just a grand illusion, as is all other Adamic forms of "organization" for the control of human beings.

This is also why, no matter how good intentioned the Romans 13 "superior authorities" and some of its own "good people" may have been or are, the battle with the grievously evil "seed of Satan" would never be able to be overcome by human authority and legal systems. At Christ arrival, the Devil "weed seed" and its negative effects, will be fully exterminated by Christ, it never was set for any salvation, but is the soon ending human "vessels of wrath (weeds) made fit for destruction", which God permitted since Eden, with a limit. God and Christ know what is what, obviously not foolable humans. (Gen6)

That is why wall to wall and shore to shore "from the beginning" human nations and human systems exude constant stupidity repetitions of the same old bad decisions, with "zero recall" in historical or social "memory", and in overall cycles of national and global futility repeating ad infinitum.

(Habakkuk 2:12-14) "Woe to the one that is building a city by bloodshed, and that has solidly established a town by unrighteousness! 13 Look! Is it not from Jehovah of armies that peoples will toil on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing? 14 For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea.

Thus, the "stupid world" and "futile works" of all mankind will form the "know the bad" backdrop for the new physicality and complete truthful "learn the good" knowledge coming with Christ, to "fill the earth" and remove all the imperfection. Christ will fully address, in perfect justice with eternity in potential, all death of man and animal "natural" and "unnatural".

The entire planetary life system of the Earthly biome in its entirety is going to perfected and glorified (Rom8:18-22; Matt19:28), as in God's original will for earth in Eden.
Thus, it has always just been a matter of time since Genesis 3:15 when what it means to be the Almighty God in purpose and
the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth." and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of
image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God blessed them and God said to them: "Be fruitful
in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and
willed by God for eternal existence under at one time, perfect human beings, under the original life blessing, now to be realized anew
freewill based immortality based on the direct merit of stalwart obedience to God as did humans, as animals of Eden were already
reconnected by the Christ original new human "last Adam" sacrifice for that purpose.

The Revelation 22:14 "tree of life" is obviously based on the continuing logic of the "tree of life" immortal in Genesis 3:22, merely
time.

Earth" "as in" the immortalized entire "heaven", has been staring everyone in the face in Revelation 22:14 and Matthew 6:10 the whole
death based on sin and the mortality it allowed. Although the human immortality purpose of God's complete will in that aspect "done on
New human beings then guided to the sinless perfection will then be given the opportunity to help destroy Satan and the physical-
which is spiritual, but that which is physical, afterward that which is spiritual. 47 The first man is out of the earth and made
body, it is raised up a spiritual body. If there is a physical body, there is also a spiritual one. 45 It is even so written: "The
43 It is sown in dishonor, it is raised up in glory. It is sown in weakness, it is raised up in power. 44 It is sown a physical
(1 Corinthians 15:42-47) So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption, it is raised up in incorruption.
THAT is why Christ's sacrifice is of a TOTAL NEW HUMAN BEING, not just the blood, but also the perfect new human body.
(1 Corinthians 6:15-16) For neither is circumcision anything nor is uncircumcision, but a new creation [is something]. 16 And
all those who will walk orderly by this rule of conduct, upon them be peace and mercy, even upon the Israel of God.

It was all a myth that "heavenly-anointed" "leave earth forever". Instead, heavenly-anointed leave earth, but to become the integral
dynamic reality of it ON EARTH, as needed, in Christ's reign.
A human being will always have the earthly origination and a very unique and deep love and appreciation for this aspect of God's
creation. Thus, though spirit immortals with a "new home", they will be a "new creation" in more than just "freshness" of the creation but
in the totality of its God given multi-dimensional purpose.
And just as angels have "visited earth" and no doubt other planets, so too will those who abide with Christ "in the heavenly places"
also have seamless access to spirit immortal and human immortal form.

(Hebrews 10:10) By the said "will" we have been sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all
time.
THAT is why Christ's sacrifice is of a TOTAL NEW HUMAN BEING, not just the blood, but also the perfect new human body.
(1 Corinthians 15:42-47) So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption, it is raised up in incorruption.
43 It is sown in dishonor, it is raised up in glory. It is sown in weakness, it is raised up in power. 44 It is sown a physical body, it is raised up a spiritual body. If there is a physical body, there is also a spiritual one. 45 It is even so written: "The first man Adam became a living soul." The last Adam became a life-giving spirit. 46 Nevertheless, the first is, not that which is spiritual, but that which is physical, afterward that which is spiritual. 47 The first man is out of the earth and made of dust; the second man is out of heaven.

New human beings then guided to the sinless perfection will then be given the opportunity to help destroy Satan and the physical-death based on sin and the mortality it allowed. Although the human immortality purpose of God's complete will in that aspect "done on Earth" "as in" the immortalized entire "heaven", has been staring everyone in the face in Revelation 22:14 and Matthew 6:10 the whole time.

The Revelation 22:14 "tree of life" is obviously based on the continuing logic of the "tree of life" immortal in Genesis 3:22, merely
reconnected by the Christ original new human "last Adam" sacrifice for that purpose.
That new entire genome of immortality in humans will have the "everlasting life effect" on all earthly creation which does not need
freewill based immortality based on the direct merit of stalwart obedience to God as did humans, as animals of Eden were already
willed by God for eternal existence under at one time, perfect human beings, under the original life blessing, now to be realized anew
"life blessing" (Ps133), under and through Christ.

(Genesis 1:26-28) And God went on to say: "Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have
in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and
every moving animal that is moving upon the earth." 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's
image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God blessed them and God said to them: "Be fruitful
and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of
the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth."

Thus, it has always just been a matter of time since Genesis 3:15 when what it means to be the Almighty God in purpose and
inevitable strategic defeat of all of God’s enemies at that time, would be fully realized over a very patient, yet finite, timeframe which final experiment in human governmental error will finally trigger the Christ come the future world government based completion of that last obstacle to stand in the way of God’s eternal life purpose for all of planet Earth.

You can maybe imagine what Christ will do to that “we just want more death to rule as king” obstacle, after he secures all savable humans to feel and witness that event for all future posterity.

And as new humans from the original Adamic age of the fall come to perfection and eventual human indestructible immortality for the finally tested obedient, by their own “stand alone” merit by that time as “last Adamic”, so will be removed the final buffer now separating Satan and the demons from their own Destroyer, which “kidnapped” Adamic humans they have been hiding behind for quite some time.

In time, the issue of free will obedience to God’s sovereignty will take on its final aspect of superior force and divine violence on the Devil, to “crush his head” as in Genesis 3:15. The same will hold true for all who will not surrender to Christ when he arrives, that is why the “peace option” as the “way out” has to also be given all humans as in Revelation 14 via Daniel 12:11’s final 1290 days timeframe. ANYONE can freely choose life at that time, even now.

God and Christ’s superior power and force and immortal love is what will devour the “new world order” rival botch world government, as that final page of the Adamic era is completed with Satan’s abyssing as that page is forever turned into the eternal past.

Part 4 of 7—The Open Salvation Prophecy Proof: Bible and Prophecy Principles

Christ's basic but total sacrificial purchase for a thousand year guidance period is what the salvation scope is based on. Of course, human systems, human teaching attempts, and even imagination would fail woefully short and incomplete of the true salvation scope of God Almighty Himself.

Even after humans are perfect and even then immortal, there is many more things beyond angelic and human imagination to come.

(1 Corinthians 2:6-10) Now we speak wisdom among those who are mature, but not the wisdom of this system of things nor that of the rulers of this system of things, who are to come to nothing. But we speak God’s wisdom in a sacred secret, the hidden wisdom, which God foreordained before the systems of things for our glory. 8 This [wisdom] not one of the rulers of this system of things came to know, for if they had known [it] they would not have impaled the glorious Lord. 9 But just as it is written: “Eye has not seen and ear has not heard, neither have there been conceived in the heart of man the things that God has prepared for those who love him.” 10 For it is to us God has revealed them through his spirit, for the spirit searches into all things, even the deep things of God.

Thus, in the sinful and fallen Adamic state, it really should be no surprise religion would be help culture one of the most, if not the most, salvation selfish and limited mindsets known to man, as the second greatest lie ever told to humans.

(Romans 11:33-34) O the depth of God’s riches and wisdom and knowledge! How unsearchable his judgments [are] and past tracing out his ways [are]! 34 For “who has come to know Jehovah’s mind, or who has become his counselor?”

1. Tree of Truth and Sovereignty

(Genesis 3:1-6) Now the serpent proved to be the most cautious of all the wild beasts of the field that Jehovah God had made. So it began to say to the woman: “Is it really so that God said you must not eat from every tree of the garden?” 2 At this the woman said to the serpent: “Of the fruit of the trees of the garden we may eat. 3 But as for [eating] of the fruit of the tree that is in the middle of the garden, God has said, ‘you must not eat from it, no, you must not touch it that you do not die.’” 4 At this the serpent said to the woman: “you positively will not die. 5 For God knows that in the very day of your eating from it your eyes are bound to be opened and you are bound to be like God, knowing good and bad.”

6 Consequently the woman saw that the tree was good for food and that it was something to be longed for to the eyes, yes, the tree was desirable to look upon. So she began taking of its fruit and eating it. Afterward she gave some also to her husband when with her and he began eating it.

(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise your head when with her and he began eating it.

Since fallen mankind has been collectively doomed and cursed worldwide and through time “from the beginning” “through Adam”, of course God’s Genesis 3:15 “ultimate solution” would be of a scope beyond the current scope of disadvantage. Just as sure as everyone Adamic fell under the death curse and all the human error of trying to be omniscient judges of “good and bad”, so too pretty much everyone will be “given a shot” at the total truth system of Christ.

(Romans 11:29-36) For the gifts and the calling of God are not things he will regret. 30 For just as you were once disobedient to God but have now been shown mercy because of their disobedience, 31 so also these now have been disobedient with mercy resulting to you, that they themselves also may now be shown mercy. 32 For God has shut them all up together in disobedience, that he might show all of them mercy. 33 O the depth of God’s riches and wisdom and knowledge! How unsearchable his judgments [are] and past tracing out his ways [are]! 34 For “who has come to know Jehovah’s mind, or who has become his counselor?” 35 Or, “Who has first given to him, so that it must be repaid to him?” 36 Because from him and by him and for him are all things. To him be the glory forever. Amen.

And if the purpose for Israel’s restoration “from the dead” (Rom11:15) is the base pattern, it has to become the salvation pattern to be applied for all people, ultimately.

(Romans 5:15-17) 15 But it is not with the gift as it was with the trespass. For if by one man’s trespass many died, the undeserved kindness of God and his free gift with the undeserved kindness by the one man Jesus Christ abounded much more to many. 16 Also, it is not with the free gift as it was with the way things worked through the one [man] that sinned. For the judgment resulted from one trespass in condemnation, but the gift resulted from many trespasses in a declaration of righteousness. 17 For if by the trespass of the one [man] death ruled as king through that one, much more will those who receive the abundance of the undeserved kindness and of the free gift of righteousness as kings in life through the one [person] Jesus Christ.

Thus, all victims of the sin and “death ruling as king” as the whole result, “life ruling as king” must also have the same comprehensive, but diametric effect under Christ. And its real power will come with Christ, not “religion”. That is because all the “great crowd” will know more truth, in year one of the Messianic Kingdom rule, than all human history and ministerial history here for the last six thousand years.
When the liars are gone demon and man, and the Last Adamic optimum physical human is applied first, to aid the acceleration of the truth, Christ also “teaching” well beyond current human physical limitations, the real truth will be instantly “believed” very quickly. The baseline effects of that Adamic “ate the fruit we shouldn’t have eaten” will be gone, instantly, from the physical.

THAT is why the spiritual process and the spiritual truth progress takes the one thousand years to then fully maintain that perfect physical human with no more atonement required (Rev22:1-5), prior to the human immortality “final test”. (Rev20:3b; 7-10; Rev22:14; Rev21:22-27) The truth is, continued error and sin even in a perfect Last Adamic body (Heb10:1), will also die eventually. That is why the actuality of how to apply total truth as a living human being here on Earth will be so thorough and important so as to require that full one thousand years.

And that effect is going for the first thousand years just for starters. Christ’s rule is not a billion years long, even if in power a “cubic billions years” in effect.

There is a very huge agenda and limited schedule to keep which will also be reflected in optimized perfect human mental and performance capability to support that schedule. Christ will in full “rule of truth” optimize the restoration process very quickly, and very permanently. In addition, we know that when this is done to perfection in but one thousand years, we will know just how lame and misguided the former six thousand years really was. We ain’t “got all day” here to gitterdone, really, figuratively speaking.

(1 Corinthians 15:22-23) For just as in Adam all are dying, so also in the Christ all will be made alive. 23 But each one in his own rank: Christ the firstfruits, afterward those who belong to the Christ during his presence.

Thus, we now know the “rank” will even proceed to the sparrow level of life God recalls for that purpose. And if God is “recalling a sparrow” into the everlasting reality of His paradise of God in Heaven (Rev2:7), reflected fully into His “will done on Earth” to the same “Paradise” degree for the physical life forms, then most humans will also get that real future opportunity.

The truth is, it would be very difficult to be so evil in “round one” to have “died the second death” already as a human, they are few. Most people will have the opportunity for the immortal quest human handed to them on a golden platter of God. And don’t think “well, if it is that easy, why all the Christian mission stuff?”, because it is not that “easy”. (Rev14:12)

It takes effort and will even take human will and effort in this optimized scenario, because Satan is still coming from the abyss to try to get as many humans as he can to willfully join him and the demons on their conveyor belt to destruction. Making it “this easy” is actually making it this voluminous in opportunity, nothing of this value is “easy”, that is what Christ died when he took the hard way out, but he won didn’t he?

The size of the opportunity Christ opened up by “taking the hard road” was made available in its “hardest example” form, that is as bad as it could get in the Adamic phase. If we can take that possibility, we can conquer too. But, the truth is, many will not have that “hard of a road”, yet, no human in the long run will claim any of it was “Easy” even with this realistic scale of what Christ empowered for that very reason.

NOTHING is “easy”, especially if it is something truly eternal. Giving up, giving in, and just rolling up into a big ball, sinning all the time, and dying is what is easy. Think about it.

Thus, God’s total solution would also be unstoppable and permanent to replace the current temporary condition (Rom8:18-22; Rev21-22), and it will target humanity in the same comprehensive entirety as that which has been “lost to sin”.

(Genesis 3:1-5) Now the serpent proved to be the most cautious of all the wild beasts of the field that Jehovah God had made. So it began to say to the woman: “Is it really so that God said you must not eat from every tree of the garden?” 2 At this the woman said to the serpent: “Of the fruit of the trees of the garden we may eat. 3 But as for [eating] of the fruit of the tree that is in the middle of the garden, God has said, ‘you must not eat from it, no, you must not touch it that you do not die.’” 4 At this the serpent said to the woman: “you positively will not die. 5 For God knows that in the very day of your eating from it your eyes are bound to be opened and you are bound to be like God, knowing good and bad.”

In reality, humanity went blind upon stealing the power in that fruitage which was for ONLY the divine use of God Almighty. Humans die as now genetically “death programmed” in humans, even if one avoids a premature death, and man is nothing like God as that original perfect “image of God” was lost for a fully mortal brief existence.

(Acts 17:30-31) True, God has overlooked the times of such ignorance, yet now he is telling mankind that they should all everywhere repent. 31 Because he has set a day in which he purposes to judge the inhabited earth in righteousness by a
man whom he has appointed, and he has furnished a guarantee to all men in that he has resurrected him from the dead."

Compounding further the original deception in Eden and its global effects, not to mention faulty human beings with incompleteness as a whole actually thinking we could be actual definers of good and bad, truth and lies, and everything else this trail and error folly would soon manifest as, mass global error is actually being employed to the advantage of humans, fully know beforehand by God, the Eternal Master Strategist.

(Habakkuk 2:12-14) Woe to the one that is building a city by bloodshed, and that has solidly established a town by unrighteousness! 13 Look! Is it not from Jehovah of armies that peoples will toil on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing? 14 For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea.

In God's furthest reaching strategy over "Satan's dead body" in time, complete and total inborn stupidity, futility and error would in time equate to the perfect human wisdom and knowledge by means of Christ, in finite time.

(Colossians 2:3) Carefully concealed in him are all the treasures of wisdom and of knowledge.

Thus, when Christ does arrive into the timeframe of Daniel 12:11 in the future via Revelation 14, he can accommodate any possible human situation for those who choose to surrender to him at that time, even if the decision to do so was made to the last second of that 1290 days "salvation parousia" of Christ.

(1 Corinthians 15:22) For just as in Adam all are dying, so also in the Christ all will be made alive.

(1 Corinthians 15:45) It is even so written: "The first man Adam became a living soul." The last Adam became a life-giving spirit.

That is why with a global scope of real meaning, a whole world lost in dead Adam, is to be recovered by an immortal "last Adam" to the same scope of recovery as was the former loss.

(Hebrews 2:14-16) Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil; 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives. 16 For he is really not assisting angels at all, but he is assisting Abraham's seed.

(Genesis 22:17-18) I shall surely bless you and I shall surely multiply your seed like the stars of the heavens and like the grains of sand that are on the seashore; and your seed will take possession of the gate of his enemies. 18 And by means of your seed all nations of the earth will certainly bless themselves due to the fact that you have listened to my voice."

(Hebrews 7:15-17) And it is still more abundantly clear that with a similarity to Melchizedek there arises another priest, 16 who has become such, not according to the law of a commandment depending upon the flesh, but according to the power of an indestructible life, 17 for in witness it is said: "You are a priest forever according to the manner of Melchizedek."

(John 6:39-40) This is the will of him that sent me, that I should lose nothing out of all that he has given me but that I should resurrect it at the last day. 40 For this is the will of my Father, that everyone that beholds the Son and exercises faith in him should have everlasting life, and I will resurrect him at the last day." But at the Christ arrival, the "salvation" will be unique for it will be the deathless deliverance of many humans all over the world.

(Revelation 7:13-17) And in response one of the elders said to me: “These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?” 14 So right away I said to him: “My lord, you are the one that knows.” And he said to me: “These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes.” And the final heavenly-анointed are also "gathered" alive:

(1 Thessalonians 4:17) Afterward we the living who are surviving will, together with them, be caught away in clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and thus we shall always be with [the] Lord.

2. They Know Not What They Do

(Luke 23:32-43) But two other men, evildoers, were also being led to be executed with him. 33 And when they got to the place called Skull, there they impaled him and the evildoers, one on his right and one on his left. 34 But Jesus was saying: “Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they are doing.” Furthermore, to distribute his garments, they cast lots. 35 And the people stood looking on. But the rulers were sneering, saying: “Others he saved; let him save himself, if this one is the Christ of God, the Chosen One.” 36 Even the soldiers made fun of him, coming close and offering him sour wine 37 and saying: “If you are the king of the Jews, save yourself.” 38 There was also an inscription over him: “This is the king of the Jews.” 39 But one of the hung evildoers began to say abusively to him: “You are the Christ, are you not? Save yourself and us.” 40 In reply the other rebuked him and said: “Do you not fear God at all, now that you are in the same judgment? 41 And we, indeed, justly so, for we are receiving in full what we deserve for things we did; but this [man] did nothing out of the way.” 42 And he went on to say: “Jesus, remember me when you get into your kingdom.” 43 And he said to him: “Truly I tell you today, You will be with me in Paradise.”

Jesus ministry continued to teach humans with future open salvation principles all the way to his death. Christ forgave his executioners due to the ignorance his spiritual powers could understand in truth, which they were in. Many people in the future, will be found in a similar state of total ignorance.

In regards to the convicted actual criminal being executed with Christ who showed a believing attitude, it shows to the last moments of a person's life that same realization can save a person very quickly. In the future, many people will be "finding faith" very quickly in the Christ arrival, where he will start to complete in the "first saved generation" that which his blood empowers.
And we know some of them, are the "Saul of Tarsus" sort of well-meaning people who have been misled to even think violence and murder is acceptable, as long as they are "doing God's will" as they think they perceive it.

(Acts 9:1-6) But Saul, still breathing threat and murder against the disciples of the Lord, went to the high priest 2 and asked him for letters to the synagogue in Damascus, in order that he might bring bound to Jerusalem any whom he found who belonged to The Way, both men and women. 3 Now as he was traveling he approached Damascus, when suddenly a light from heaven flashed around him, 4 and he fell to the ground and heard a voice say to him: "Saul, Saul, why are you persecuting me?" 5 He said: "Who are you, Lord?" He said: "I am Jesus, whom you are persecuting. 6 Nevertheless, rise and enter into the city, and what you must do will be told you.

Thus, if Christ went to the death to secure the human salvation for all willing and even those not knowing but who can become cooperative by freewill aided by his direct Kingdom rule, he must expend more power and energy to actually make true use of that sacrificial purchase and its true immortal saving power for live salvation application come his arrival.

To think manmade religions would be any true divine authority on a new human sacrifice Christ himself provided is to miss the point of those who actually died to effect this first salvation sweep of the future, of "last generation" Adamic eye-witnesses for the "first generation" of the "new earth". Religion is just a corporate manmade foreign wannabee, a completed common and self-appointed farce "mediator" operating a global spiritual Ponzi Scheme which took in trillions of dollars, but only has to "pay out" only hot-air man-based claims and promises as if "from the Bible", as long as it can keep its con believable.

Thus, when Christ arrives God and HIMSELF is who will be applying the full power of that salvation PERSONALLY AND INDIVIDUALLY, not humans and not any institution of humans. To think a "religious label" was some stamp of divine approval only in Christ's blood, is of course the blasphemous lie some Christian religions still try to push. (2Thess2:11-12)

The future Christ arrival real salvation must, by the magnitude of the actual sacrifice, be well beyond corporate institutional reasoning, but NOT beyond the capacity of many humans even now to comprehend in its most basic form.

(John 3:16-18) "For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him. 18 He that exercises faith in him is not to be judged. He that exercises faith in him is not to be judged."

Now because many pitfalls have been dug by religions and world error, as aided by the confusion of faith in God and faith in Christ with corporate promoted "faith in religion", Christ has to also offer the "opportunity of a life time" for those who have "not exercised faith in the name of the only-begotten Son of God", from he himself in person with billions of Kingdom liberation angels at that time. That is many had their "faith in the name of the only-begotten Son of God" harmed by religious hypocrisies, so now Christ MUST offer the reality of himself for direct faith of many "new believers" come that time as he downs the "Babylon the Great" counterfeit spiritual system at the same time period.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

(Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

In similar manner:

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?

How could God hold people liable who disobeyed the "good news of religion" which is just a farce hypocrisy? Faith in the "everlasting good news" of Revelation 14:6-7 is the final and true opportunity for ANYONE to be "obedient to the good news of God". Prior to Christ arrival, "obedient to the good news" has been sullied by religion, confused by erred teachings wherein rejecting "religious good news" is actually being "obedient to the good news" whether the person knows it or not. Christ will arrive to make that obedience complete with his direct help, not that of religion, which he will also be removing in the same arrival context as in Revelation 14:8.

The truth is the "everlasting good news" of God must ACTUALLY BE true "good news", NOT religious rhetoric for their own power and profits, plain and simple.

The True Everlasting Good News Opportunity for All People, at the Christ Arrival

Obviously, Christ himself in arrived power with the salvation purpose as the first Kingdom mission in the process with the Messianic Kingdom "gathering" and completion of approved anointed Christian humans to spirit immortals, to proceed to all savable humans regardless of context, will be far greater in power than even thousands of years of imperfect Christian effort in and out of impaired religion.

Because religion has defamed Christ and his purpose more than it has helped and clarified it, he cannot allow that sub-optimum reality to lessen his own direct power to "get through" personally in spirit immortal power to all savable humans worldwide. That is, the Devil's goal by incomplete, lawless, and hypocrite religion to effect just such a condemnation, must be counteracted to the same scale and overcome at the Christ arrival with a commensurate global salvation purpose instead.

3. Sins that Do Not Incur Death

(1 John 5:16-17) If anyone catches sight of his brother sinning a sin that does not incur death, he will ask, and he will give life to him, yes, to those not sinning so as to incur death. There is a sin that does incur death. It is concerning that sin that I do not tell him to make request. 17 All unrighteousness is sin; and yet there is a sin that does not incur death.

Since Adamic humans are already under a "sin that does incur" death, this detail of a singular "sin that incurs death" reference and a singular "sin that does not incur death" is a "class of sin" as a definition God will know as applicable to especially the Christ arrival. That is, even if we do not have precise understanding on what constitutes a "sin that does not incur death" is, it will be present in much of sinful mankind when Christ arrives, and thus they can avoid the penalty of the sin that does incur death, as that will be the time of its first global judgment application.

The sins which do not incur death may include the many fleshly sins and sins of ignorance with no direct intent of harming or killing others by actions or deceptions for that premeditated goal. Though many sins that do not incur death can have severe consequences
later and upon others, as a result of the bad decision, that later development may incur greater guilt after the fact.

Many of these sins are like Jesus pointed out in the fact many "harlots and tax collectors" would be granted the Kingdom ahead of the many religious leaders and "authorities" as but more fraud religious claimants, many of which were fully disapproved. It shows that God and Christ assess the heart of a human being, not the various fraudulent veneers which are erected to portray a "righteous" and "divine" reality which does not actually exist.

Such ploys common in human society today, will not fool God or Christ. In similar manner, many who appear like "hopeless sinners" and "total losers" in the society's eyes are to become what God judges, not fellow sinners who may be able to afford extra props to "elevate" one from the same condition all Adamic human are in, but which is just an illusion.

(1 Corinthians 4:5) Hence do not judge anything before the due time, until the Lord comes, who will both bring the secret things of darkness to light and make the counsels of the hearts manifest, and then each one will have his praise come to him from God.

Thus, the logic is all humans at the Christ arrival who are in a "sin that does not incur death" must be saved.

While humans and entire social cultures are easy to deceive and to be self-deceived "from the beginning", God and Christ cannot be deceived nor influenced by human judges and or human appearances regardless the "message" such context may seem to be delivering.

(Isaiah 11:3-5) And he will not judge by any mere appearance to his eyes, nor reprove simply according to the thing heard by his ears. 4 And with righteousness he must judge the lowly ones, and with uprightness he must give reproof in behalf of the meek ones of the earth. And he must strike the earth with the rod of his mouth; and with the spirit of his lips he will put the wicked one to death. 5 And righteousness must prove to be the belt of his hips, and faithfulness the belt of his loins.

(2 Corinthians 5:12) We are not again recommending ourselves to you, but giving you an inducement for boasting in respect to us, that you may have [an answer] for those who boast over the outward appearance but not over the heart.

(Galatians 2:6) But on the part of those who seemed to be something—whatever sort of men they formerly were makes no difference to me—God does not go by a man's outward appearance—to me, in fact, those outstanding men imparted nothing new.

Thus, if humans and whole human societies could actually know and define justice and truth, there would be no need for the judgment "day" of God through Christ.

(Revelation 20:12-13) But another scroll was opened; it is the scroll of life. And the dead were judged out of those things written in the scrolls according to their deeds. 13 And the sea gave up those dead in it, and death and Hades gave up those dead in them, and they were judged individually according to their deeds.

The truth is after the completion of the spiritual immortal complex of God for the Kingdom of Christ, human begins must continue to be "sheep and goat" separated during Christ's reign to advance those who will take the human immortality purpose of the whole process seriously. (Rev21:22-27; Rev22:14)

(1 Corinthians 15:24-28) Next, the end, when he hands over the kingdom to his God and Father, when he has brought to nothing all government and all authority and power. 25 For he must rule as king until [God] has put all enemies under his feet. 26 As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing. 27 For [God] "subjected all things under his feet." But when he says that 'all things have been subjected,' it is evident that it is with the exception of the one who subjected all things to him. 28 But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subject all things to him, that God may be all things to everyone.

After Christ's one thousand year reign ends, and Satan is released from the abyss for the final temptation-based testing phase, and conquered by many human beings by their own merit by tested "stand alone" obedience to God, only immortal humans are who are left remaining.

That will be as God resumes His Supreme Sovereignty by empowering the final form of incorruptible and indestructible immortality among new humanity, as by means of human immortality the "last enemy death" is destroyed along with Satan (Heb2:14), from the only realm the Devil and death held temporary power, on Earth and among humans and animals and the whole planetary life creation.

(Revelation 20:10) And the Devil who was misleading them was hurled into the lake of fire and sulphur, where both the wild beast and the false prophet [already were]: and they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.

(Revelation 20:14-15) And death and Hades were hurled into the lake of fire. This means the second death, the lake of fire. 15 Furthermore, whoever was not found written in the book of life was hurled into the lake of fire.

Thus, many people can be saved in this logic, even if precise detail is not known now. And for those who are destroyed, even that has a hope for a resurrection in many cases since the entirety of human life "as we know it" has been born into a sin complex spanning whole lifetimes, of Devil design, spanning thousands of years.

What we know God will not accept is "666 mark" enemies willfully choosing the rival world government and those who have "sinned against the holy spirit", which are ultimately in God's judgment power alone through Christ.

4. The Job Principle

(Job 1:6-12) 6 Now it came to be the day when the sons of the [true] God entered to take their station before Jehovah, and even Satan proceeded to enter right among them. 7 Then Jehovah said to Satan: "Where do you come from?" At that Satan answered Jehovah and said: "From roving about in the earth and from walking about in it." 8 And Jehovah went on to say to Satan: "Have you set your heart upon my servant Job, that there is no one like him in the earth, a man blameless and upright, fearing God and turning aside from bad?" 9 At that Satan answered Jehovah and said: "Is it for nothing that Job has feared God? 10 Have not you yourself put up a hedge about him and about his house and about everything that he has all around? The work of his hands you have blessed, and his livestock itself has spread abroad in the earth. 11 But, for a change, thrust out your hand, please, and touch everything he has [and see] whether he will not curse you to your very face." 12 Accordingly Jehovah said to Satan: "Look! Everything that he has is in your hand. Only against him himself do not thrust out your hand!" So Satan went out away from the person of Jehovah.
(Job 2:3-5) Even yet he is holding fast his integrity, although you incite me against him to swallow him up without cause.”

4 But Satan answered Jehovah and said: “Skin in behalf of skin, and everything that a man has he will give in behalf of his soul. 5 For a change, thrust out your hand, please, and touch as far as his bone and his flesh [and see] whether he will not curse you to your very face.”

The principle demonstrated in the case of Job, is that Satan is testing all humans in order to get the same blanket judgment of condemnation as he tried with Job of old. This means God must also be offering a blanket salvation of the same basic scale, but of diatomic import even for those who may have failed, where Job was aided to be faithful.

(Job 35:1-2) And Eliphaz continued answering and saying: 2 “Is this what you have regarded as justice? You have said, ‘My righteousness is more than God’s.’

(Job 38:1-3) And Jehovah proceeded to answer Job out of the windstorm and say: 2 “Who is this that is obscuring counsel By words without knowledge? 3 Gird up your loins, please, like an able-bodied man, And let me question you, and you inform me.

(Job 40:6-8) And Jehovah went on to answer Job out of the windstorm and say: 7 “Gird up your loins, please, like an able-bodied man; I shall question you, and you inform me. 8 Really, will you invalidate my justice? Will you pronounce me wicked in order that you may be in the right?

(Job 42:1-6) And Job proceeded to answer Jehovah and say: 2 “I have come to know that you are able to do all things, And there is no idea that is unattainable for you. 3 Who is this that is obscuring counsel without knowledge?” Therefore I talked, but I was not understanding Things too wonderful for me, which I do not know. 4 ‘Hear, please, and I myself shall speak. I shall question you, and you inform me.’ 5 In hearsay I have heard about you, But now my own eye does see you.

6 That is why I make a retraction, And I do repent in dust and ashes.”

And so Job wished his words should be recorded in stone.

(Job 19:23-25) O that now my words were written down! O that in a book they were even inscribed! 24 With an iron stylus and [with] lead, Forever in the rock O that they were hewn! 25 And I myself well know that my redeemer is alive, And that, coming after [me], he will rise up over [the] dust.

And that is why God has indeed preserved Job's words and situation in stone. This is because all humans are being attacked by Satan whether they know it or not. This means the principle of God "looking out" for all humans with a complete and fair judgment opposed to the ultimate-hypocrite Satan's constant-condemnation of humans, to even overlook the worst we may have done when we continue to repent is why this truth of Job is recorded. It is Satan, with the first and freewill error and stellar failure in that self-corrupted being, who thinks God is also to be subject to his condemning-judgment. There is limited time to allow this fallen-angelic fantasy to run its course to complete exposure and eventual total ruin of Satan and the demons, but that is where it shall lead in time. Thus, for the condemned angels to be condemning humans is a bit ridiculous overall.

It means another strategy of the Devil will fail and that God must assess all humans at the same level he did non-covenantal Job, who was still a worshiper of God none the less, which God perceived in him, as he must in all people in a similar situation at the time of the Christ arrival of the future.

5. Cyrus the Great Principle

(1) This is what Jehovah has said to his anointed one, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have taken hold of, to subdue before him nations, so that I may ungird even the hips of kings, to open before him the two-leaved doors, so that even the gates will not be shut: 2 “Before you I myself shall go, and the swells of land I shall straighten out. The copper doors I shall break in pieces, and the iron bars I shall cut down. 3 And I will give you the treasures in the darkness and the hidden treasures in the concealment places, in order that you may know that I am Jehovah, the One calling [you] by your name, the God of Israel. 4 For the sake of my servant Jacob and of Israel my chosen one, I even proceeded to call you by your name; I proceeded to give you a name of honor, although you did not know me. 5 I am Jehovah, and there is no one else. With the exception of me there is no God. I shall closely gird you, although you have not known me, 6 in order that people may know from the rising of the sun and from its setting that there is none besides me. I am Jehovah, and there is no one else. 7 Forming light and creating darkness, making peace and creating calamity, I, Jehovah, am doing all these things.

Cyrus was the "King of kings" in history who some historians say viewed himself as a Liberator, not a "conqueror". From most likely the ancient Zoroastrian background of spiritual instruction, he was anointed by God Almighty, whose own expression of being was becoming highly detailed in the Mosaic law covenant and its supporting prophecies and background covenants. Since all the ancient spiritual beginnings of what today is known as "religion" to some codified mankind corporate degree, was actually derived from Noah and his family as they carried the first truths from the world of the deluge from the Edenic fall to that divine judgment event. That is why many ancient religions and even some today have the same basic storyline in them: Good versus Evil, and what is backing it being, who thinks God is also to be subject to his condemning-judgment. There is limited time to allow this fallen-angelic fantasy to run its course to complete exposure and eventual total ruin of Satan and the demons, but that is where it shall lead in time. Thus, for the condemned angels to be condemning humans is a bit ridiculous overall.

In any event, as much mystery surrounds the Zoroastrian spiritual development which is older than even the Mosaic period of covenant with Israel and prophecy, Cyrus came with enough ethical and moral dedication and uniqueness, from a completely peripheral spiritual system in regard to Israel, who he liberated after conquering Babylon in 539 BCE. Cyrus freed many other nations from the burden of Babylon's tyrannical form of subjugation with a refreshing new strategy of toleration, assimilation, and economic revival based on preserving conquered people, freeing them, and making them partners of the first true empire of Bible prophecy tracked national-based world powers, as viewed by some historians.

That principle of a "good conscience" by principles contained in the Zoroastrian spiritual faith well known in history, allowed Cyrus, unbeknownst to himself to be the first "anointed gentile", which was likely derived from the Semitic line and possibly through the other nations of the "seed of Abraham" which produced more than the Hebrews in history, "many nations".

(Genesis 17:3-6) At this Abram fell upon his face, and God continued to speak with him, saying: 4 “As for me, look! my covenant is with you, and you will certainly become a father of a crowd of nations. 5 And your name will not be called Abram anymore, and your name must become Abraham, because a father of a crowd of nations I will make you. 6 And I will make you very, very fruitful and will make you become nations, and kings will come out of you.

The descendants of Ham include the Egyptians, Ethiopians, Canaanites, Phoenicians and Hittites. His descendants appear to be the first to fill the earth, as they were the early settlers of Africa, Asia, Australia, the
South Pacific and the Americas. The descendants of Japheth migrated into Europe and parts of Central Asia. The Greeks, Romans, Spanish, Celts, Scythians and Medes were Japheth’s descendants. Some people groups merged to form one nation, as did the Persians (Shem) and the Medes (Japheth), which later became the Medo-Persian empire.

http://www.soundchristian.com/man/

Now, if Cyrus the Great existed at the Christ arrival, he would obviously be saved as the very anti-type of the “God christened” Christ himself due to his overall beneficial form of rule, tolerance, and innovative liberation policies, as well as him freeing God's people of Israel.

Thus, this same principle must extend into the timeframe of the Christ arrival of the future, as God must judge human beings by the most basic reality of whether we hold to a “good conscience” and have the cooperative future ability to progress with Christ’s rule “in peace”. Because religions view themselves at constant “spiritual war”, and at times physical war, with each other, few have come upon the true openness and guaranteed open salvation reality Christ must bring with him and offer all the nations AT HIS ARRIVAL, far superior and far more powerful than ANY "religious" efforts leading to that time.

Now, if after centuries and millennia if religion has not "figure this out" yet, it never will and there is a reason for this ignorance. Religion is irrelevant for salvation.

6. The Good Conscience

God cannot limit the coming real-time salvation of Christ to Christians, or to “people in religion” which does contain some of His “my people” as per Revelation 18:4, for not all will understand or obey that command. God must judge humans at the most basic level of what we are and what we do, and if it is in line with conscientious personal goals.

(Romans 2:12-16) For instance, all those who sinned without law will also perish without law; but all those who sinned under law will be judged by law. 13 For the hearers of law are not the ones righteous before God, but the doers of law will be declared righteous. 14 For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are the very ones who demonstrate the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts, they are being accused or even excused. 16 This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

(Romans 2:26) If, therefore, an uncircumcised person keeps the righteous requirements of the Law, his uncircumcision will be counted as circumcision, will it not?

Thus, Paul could have said if, therefore, a non-Christian person keeps the righteous requirements of the Law of Christ (which is love), his non-Christian status will be counted as Christian, will it not? We know this because he was reasoning with Jews and Gentiles to prove Christ has removed the law and equated its intent, with the actual forgiveness fro God given to anyone by faith in the Christ perfect sacrifice.

(Romans 2:27-29) And the uncircumcised [person] that is such by nature will, by carrying out the Law, judge you who with its written code and circumcision are a transgressor of law. 28 For he is not a Jew who is one on the outside, nor is circumcision that which is on the outside upon the flesh. 29 But he is a Jew who is one on the inside, and [his] circumcision is that of the heart by spirit, and not by a written code. The praise of that one comes, not from men, but from God.

Thus, at its most basic, individual and personal level God has to assess people, not religion or other human "identities":

(Romans 2:8-11) however, for those who are contentious and who disobey the truth but obey unrighteousness there will be wrath and anger, 9 tribulation and distress, upon the soul of every man who works what is injurious, of the Jew first and also of the Greek; 10 but glory and honor and peace for everyone who works what is good, for the Jew first and also for the Greek. 11 For there is no partiality with God.

(Galatians 6:7) Do not be misled: God is not one to be mocked. For whatever a man is sowing, this he will also reap

No religion, race, class, political philosophy or other group identities and all its superiority myths is going to transcend what we actually are in God’s eyes and judgment. Because all those things and more only confused the whole basic principle of individual accountability and judgment, the judgment will be baseline on the individual as to what we actually are. Only faith in Christ is a “cover”, if we live in harmony with why that sacrifice was made.

7. Love

(1 Corinthians 13:13) Now, however, there remain faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love.

Thus, a loving person and those trying to be such even if failing many times, must be saved because the power of love is the greatest power of them all. God cannot destroy loving people or anyone who can achieve it with the perfect help of Christ cooperatively, regardless of religion or lack of religion. God’s love and justice and human love and justice are not the same thing. Thus, God has no limitations and when Christ arrives that limitless power will just begin to be exercised all over planet Earth.

(1 Peter 4:8) Above all things, have intense love for one another, because love covers a multitude of sins.

Thus, what sins love will not cover, would not be sins a loving person would practice, even if they have to repent hundreds of times.

(Matthew 18:21-22) Then Peter came up and said to him: “Lord, how many times is my brother to sin against me and am I to forgive him? Up to seven times?” 22 Jesus said to him: “I say to you, not, Up to seven times, but, Up to seventy-seven times.

Even for people who are not so loving, the desire to get aid to become such a person must also be opened by Christ's power because he is also bringing the physical dimension of new human genetic and perfection with him, which can be applied very quickly as compared to the spiritual perfection which takes hundreds of years to fully develop towards the end of Christ's thousand year reign.

8. Israel Falling Away

(Romans 11:11-12) Therefore I ask, Did they stumble so that they fell completely? Never may that happen! But by their
false step there is salvation to people of the nations, to incite them to jealousy. 12 Now if their false step means riches to the world, and their decrease means riches to people of the nations, how much more will the full number of them mean it!

(Romans 11:15-16) For if the casting of them away means reconciliation for the world, what will the receiving of them mean but life from the dead? 16 Further, if the [part taken as] firstfruits is holy, the lump is also; and if the root is holy, the branches are also.

Israel set the first principle that God can turn any human based failing and tragedy into salvation in the end. That principle must continue through the failure of the Christian "Israel" world as well, and then extend to all people worldwide in the same cascading principle of God's salvation purpose for the future. At the actual Christ arrival, that salvation to result from failings and apostasy, will be truly global worldwide in Revelation 14.

Now we know "Israel" as far as modern Israelites WITH FAITH in Christ are still "God's people" as are all former "gentile" peoples with that same faith in God and Christ.

(Romans 9:6-8) However, it is not as though the word of God had failed. For not all who [spring] from Israel are really "Israel." 7 Neither because they are Abraham's seed are they all children, but: "What will be called 'your seed' will be through Isaac." 8 That is, the children in the flesh are not really the children of God, but the children by the promise are counted as the seed.

(Romans 11:7) What, then? The very thing Israel is earnestly seeking he did not obtain, but the ones chosen obtained it.

By that definition anyone gentile with faith is the real "Israelite". But, like with anointed Christians heavenly or earthly for the same immortal purpose regardless of "the realm", "Israel"s actuality is only known by God as far as the actual physical genetic lineage in the fleshly sense and derivatives present today. What matters is the "rebirth" "bloodline from the spirit" of the anointed with faith in Christ, regardless of the time of the rebirth as spirit (Rev2:7) or potential immortal humans. (Rev21:22-27; Rev22:14) THAT is the total real "Israel" meaning to God now, to go worldwide in the future.

The larger salvation of all willing gentiles and Israel as a whole will only come under the rule of Christ, and it is what their failure opened the door to in God's strategic wisdom.

Note on "Israel" Today

In the meantime, fleshly Israel is irrelevant and can be used for global deceptions in the future, it has a prophecy-foretold and known "decoy" and fake element from the time of Christ and the Revelation.

(Revelation 2:9) 'I know your tribulation and poverty—but you are rich—and the blasphemy by those who say they themselves are Jews, and yet they are not but are a synagogue of Satan.

We cannot trust the physical "state of Israel" as anything in an actual collective covenant with God and we can expect many future globalist events, false prophetic applications, and other dramas to focus misled people on physical Israel in the future, for the ultimate illusional benefit of "8th King" World Government fully opposed to the Kingdom of Christ.

We know by the fall and submission of all the nations to world government in the future (Rev16:13-16; Dan11:42-43), physical Israel is interested in the Anglo-American globalist "8th King" scarlet wild beast "covenant" anyway.

(Revelation 3:9) Look! I will give those from the synagoge of Satan who say they are Jews, and yet they are not but are lying—look! I will make them come and do obeisance before your feet and make them know I have loved you.

Thus, fleshly Israel is an unknown as far as genetic origin today as all Israel's genealogical records were destroyed in 70 CE by the Romans. Anyone can thus claim to be "Israel". Israel, is Biblically described as "cast away" by God and disqualified by lack of faith in Christ. However,

(Romans 11:1) I ask, then, God did not reject his people, did he? Never may that happen!

Israel is still "Israel" for those with faith in Christ, after testing and approval and only as known by God, NOT humans. That is what Paul meant in all of Romans 11 to follow.

(Matthew 23:37-39) "Jerusalem, Jerusalem, the killer of the prophets and stoner of those sent forth to her,—how often I wanted to gather your children together, the way a hen gathers her chicks together under her wings! But you people did not want it. 38 Look! your house is abandoned to you. 39 For I say to you, you will by no means see me from henceforth until you say, 'Blessed is he that comes in Jehovah's name!'

Israel's defunct covenant, now just another corporatized "religious" system has been, as stated by Christ ABANDONED BY GOD. And we see Christ also plainly stated they will remain abandoned when identified with the physical national [entity], until they acknowledge Christ individually. The nation of Israel will never repent as a physical prop for "8th King" use, hope, and allegiance.

(John 19:12-16) For this reason Pilate kept on seeking how to release him. But the Jews shouted, saying: "If you release this [man], you are not a friend of Caesar. Every man making himself a king speaks against Caesar." 13 Therefore Pilate, after hearing these words, brought Jesus outside, and he sat down on a judgment seat in a place called The Stone Pavement, but, in Hebrew, Gabbatha. 14 Now it was preparation of the passover; it was about the sixth hour. And he said to the Jews: "See! your king!" 15 However, they shouted: "Take [him] away! Take [him] away! Impale him!" Pilate said to them: "Shall I impale your king?" The chief priests answered: "We have no king but Caesar." 16 At that time, therefore, he handed him over to them to be impaled.

Spiritually, they are just religiously another "Babylon the Great" religion now, faith in Christ is the only way they will "see Christ", and that [individually]. What started as the "Holy Land" certainly in nothing holy today and more so than any place else on Earth to God. It is now the "Unholy Land" except to those who have not reviewed the record of conflict and deceptions used to try to extend that "Holy Land" delusion and that for power and control over people for political purposes, not for God to say the least. We would really have to be naive to think physical Israel is still God's "holy promised land".

Simply being Jewish yet continuing to spurn and slander Christ is NOT going to qualify as a divine acceptance by default, due to some individuals poor choices. Establishing a manmade fake and merely physical "Zion" and a globalist "third temple" decoy is also going to fail miserable except for the "666" deception ploy of world government. Like many other religions, Israel also lives in the past and are addicted to vain traditions, rituals, and the same ages old hatred as a whole religious purpose in the Middle East, as are also all their enemies religions. That whole "Middle East Soap Opera" is a global joke to many people who see it for the bloody drama it has
never ceased to be since after Roman Emperor Hadrian rebuilt "Aelia Capitolina", aka Jerusalem, and dedicated it to Jupiter.

Aelia came from Hadrian's nomen gentile, Aelius, while Capitolina meant that the new city was dedicated to Jupiter Capitolinus, to whom a temple was built on the Temple Mount. Under the rule of Antiochus IV Epiphanes, before King Herod's reign, the site of the Second Temple at the Temple Mount had already been reconsecrated to Zeus. This led to the Maccabean Revolt—which resulted in the Jewish-Roman alliance.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aelia_Capitolina

Since 36 CE, and that time under Rome, "Zeus" and "Jupiter" demons are the only "gods" who now rule and receive worship in Jerusalem the theme park of religious conflict, not God Almighty who only receives worship on the basis of faith in Jesus Christ [individually]. The nation of Israel as a whole [entity] has been "cast away" with no active Mosaic covenant, God's "his people" in Romans 11:1 is now many INDIVIDUALS in that same assurance.

(Revelation 18:4) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues.

Israel of the flesh whatever some of it may really be, has been globalist aligned with the Anglo-American national to world government development since 1917 as far as the modern trajectory in prophecy to rival world government since 1914. It was the Anglo-American globalist system who guided and have been guiding physical Israel's direction while they benefit from the illusion over many people that God Almighty is who is doing this as if "prophecy is fulfilling everyone" as aided by many Christendom academics. In reality as shown in the Bible and its prophecies, physical Israel and its religious-drama and location is just another "8th King" puppeteered state of the global "King South" national-system.

(Isaiah 53:8) Because of [coercive] judgment he was taken away; and who will concern himself even with [the details of] his generation?

In the end, Israel will "achieve nationhood" as the "crown jewel" of the "8th King" scarlet beast world government "crown". Since the days Israel railroaded God's Son by the help of Roman gentile authority, Israel has been headed to disaster, while individual Jews like anyone else can opt for the "faith of Christ". (Rev14:12)

(Romans 11:15-16) For if the casting of them away means reconciliation for the world, what will the receiving of them mean but life from the dead? 16 Further, if the [part taken as] firstfruits is holy, the lump is also; and if the root is holy, the branches are also.

Because Israel was the priority nation of God, and is with Jews with faith upon approval, and the dead of Israel will be restored in the resurrection: "for if the casting of them away mean reconciliation for the world, what will the receiving of them mean but life from the dead?" those with faith in Christ do have a spiritual precedence. God is who dictates the use of that priority for the future, not men and certainly not vanity-obsessed cheerleader religion or the fleshly state of Israel.

(Revelation 7:2-4) And I saw another angel ascending from the sunrising, having a seal of [the] living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, 3 saying: "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until after we have sealed the slaves of our God in their foreheads." 4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, a hundred and forty-four thousand, sealed out of every tribe of the sons of Israel:

But, because by faith "the children by the promise are counted as the seed", the true "Israel" is now spiritually determined by God alone, and the same precedence would apply for heavenly-anointed and earthly anointed to remain, "out of" which overall total "Israel" the 144,000 are sampled. That is, "Israel" has now taken on a future global nature to God, it is also physical earthly-anointed Christians as well.

Just as the "falling away of Israel" led to the salvation opportunity of the whole "gentile" world AND Israel under Christ's rule, God is shown in principle to use great failings and negatives to His own ultimate advantage. Thus, the mega-fail and terminal apostasy of Jehovah's witnesses (Dan8:13-14), and the global tragedy soon to develop (2Eze11), on that also "fallen" and "cast away" system will now revisit and re-amplify this same divine strategic "tragedy to hope" dynamic in the future.

9. The Enormous and Global Sins of Jehovah's Witnesses

There is no Christian ministry of all time which has out sinned and fallen to a greater degree, since the first century Pharisee cult, than Jehovah's witnesses—but in a far shorter timeframe than Israel of old, just a matter of a few decades under “Governing Body” "Korah renegade" rule. Similar to the heavy-handed Catholic apostasy and its murderous Inquisition, Jehovah's witnesses practice a WTBTS Corporate Inquisition in modified modern form. That WTBTS "sheep beating and fleecing" racket which is also guilty of "beating fellow slaves", came from a far far more accurate knowledge context than the Dark Ages Papal devils.

Whereas the Catholic apostasy tried to lockdown the Bible to keep it away from all people so they could break many rules unexposed and to keep Christian progress stagnant as a result, Jehovah's witnesses apostasy is now trying to lockdown the final actual prophecy cycle in that same Bible as if irrelevant and "all done", as the cover up:

1. Their own apostasy, and its third United Nations timeframe and prophecy of Daniel 11:31b parallel Daniel 8:23. (Dan11:30-35; Dan8:11-14)

2. Future world government and the globalization global force empowering it also in prophecy. (Rev16:13-16)

3. The future temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 which will come upon this apostasy in timed, future verifiable manner.

4. The future repeating prophecy of Daniel 12 as the final timeline of the final ministry 1260 days and world government and the Christ arrival it all leads to in Daniel 12:11’s 1290 days.

That is why UN NGO idol worshiping Jehovah’s witnesses are the worst and most dangerous apostasy of all time, only out sinned by the first century cult of the Pharisees.

(Matthew 24:15-16) Therefore, when you catch sight of the (JW UN NGO) disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (Dan11:31b), standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

Because Jehovah's witnesses have been led into "accurate knowledge" sins to the point of the worship of men and the UN NGO wildbeast by know global covenants, even being baptized in the name of those men and their corrupted organization, those who repent will be forgiven for that is the ultimate purpose of the coming Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment. That repentance and redirection
is what the purification of the "temple" "right condition" is defined by, even before the full insights of what the final "little scroll" ministry must state is known by all coming into approval at that time.

What that means is, if God could forgive pedophile protecting, family abusing, money laundering, child abusing, and UN NGO wildbeast worshipping Jehovah's witnesses who also empowered sinner men as if a divine holy council not even found in any actual Bible entity, who could he not forgive?

If God can forgive repentant Jehovah's witnesses in full admission, there is no one who could not also repent and be forgiven and saved come the period leading to and through the Christ arrival. That is how God turned lawlessness and unfaithfulness into salvation by means of Israel's compromise and continues that principle in Jehovah's witnesses supposed elect "spiritual Israel", who it turns out, must also "fall away" in global view in the same exact principle. In like assured manner, God must also turn the horrendous sins of the Jehovah's witnesses apostate ministry into a highly positive final meaning for ALL PEOPLE understanding this opportunity.

1. Ironically, the apostasy of Israel, unlike the Christian apostasies which create mass doubts, created a global tsunami of increased faith in Christ. Who the Israeli Pharisaic religious leaders hoped to bury in the sands of time as but a Sanhedrin and Roman condemned blasphemer and seditionist instead became the "only named named" in whom God's salvation exists as now the Immortal Mighty God from God Almighty.

2. The Catholic apostasy which attempted to get a stranglehold on the Bible, to limit its interpretation, study, and distribution globally, caused all of Europe's rulers and intelligentsia to seek an "enlightenment", a Renaissance of a new era of enlightenment, not based on obvious fraud religious authority they had to curtail. In that process of "modernization of society" by just principles it had been hoped for its own time, the Catholic system was seen as the leaders of the "Dark Ages" of Europe. Much faith in God, Christ, and the Bible was undermined by the Papal heresy of old.

3. The Jehovah's witnesses apostasy of modern times, the last one foretold in the Bible, now tries to get the stranglehold on the final prophecy chapter for the future final fulfillment cycle all outlined in that prophecy they undermine. They also stumble anew, millions of people who see the WTBTS codified abuses, crimes, and unfaithfulness. Today, even many former Jehovah's witnesses now feel the entire prophecy is invalid, and that God's prophecy can have no real meaning.

Thus, we can note all Christian apostasies are created by the enemy, to create this exact effect. Now if God can forgive repentant Jehovah's witnesses when the "WTBTS hits the fan" in the future, He can overlook all former Christian apostasy error and effects because Jehovah's witnesses are worse than anything or any apostasy which ever infected Christendom; they complete the whole Christian world foretold apostasy cycle. (2Thess2:1-12)

Instead, God can use the coming epic judgment downfall of Jehovah's witnesses as aided by their own re-arranged prophecy errors in the future, to instead:

1. Mark the timed temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:13-14 which marks the start (1Pet4:17), of Revelation 8-11's seven trumpets in its Revelation 8-9 temple judgment parallel.

2. Mark Daniel 8:14 as forming the temple purification by judgment to lead to the final prophetic prophecies of Daniel 12:7 1260 days, Daniel 12:111290 days, and Daniel 12:12 1335 days in order, in the future, and with the prophetic purposes and meanings of those timed signal prophecies for the final 1260 days ministry of Revelation 11:3.

3. Set a hopeful global signal in what will emerge in time from this Jehovah's witnesses apostate tragedy now forming to future completion.

4. Thus, as in the 1914-1926 cycle of Daniel 12's first cycle for the exact former preview of the exact future Daniel 12 final fulfillment cycle and world pattern, to repeat a verifiable timed prophecy framework to lead to world government and the Christ arrival, the final cycle will become verifiable and believable BEFORE it completes over several final years. That timed prophecy completed inception event is to be based on the apostate judgment of Jehovah's witnesses and that apostasy's destruction will mark the prophecy inception of the rest of the prophecy to come, and motivate believability in many people (Rev10:5-11) by a sure time verified prophecy of Daniel 8:14 to fully affirm itself BEFORE the final 1260 days ministry can deploy.

In the end, Jehovah's witnesses do not have to feel so bad. Apostasies in Bible prophecy are that of core leadership "shepherds", not the individuals which Jehovah's witnesses are misled to "beat their fellow slaves" by the lead of their terminal apostate and impostor Governing Body "son of destruction" and "man of lawlessness" foretold final farce. Jehovah's witnesses can realize their leadership is what led them to that future disaster, by leading them for decades into this final required apostasy God allows.

(2 Thessalonians 2:11-12) So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah's witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body "King North" placed apostasy leadership of the WTBTS)

And it is the Devil who is actually in the leadership of Jehovah's witnesses apostasy.

(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception

(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: “Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?” 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. Thus, the Jehovah's witnesses downfall is actually to become a huge signal for global salvation opportunity to ANYONE who is willing as God consistently transforms Adamic disasters into greater actual hope.

The epic judgment downfall of apostate Jehovah's witnesses will also:

1. Affirm the global scale general salvation scope of the Christ arrival in prophecy;

2. Set the modern real-time prophecy point of fulfillment for the whole final cycle by a future verifiable timed temple judgment prophecy of Daniel 8:13-14 parallel Revelation 8-9;

3. Mark the beginning of the final prophecy fulfillment cycle of Daniel and Revelation's repeating prophecy, and all applicable Bible prophecy, for several final years;
10. God's Babylon the Great and Global "My People"

(Revelation 18:4) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues.

Because of the age and successful illusion that manmade and self-appointed religion is somehow divine just because it says so, and that few really paid attention and understood the commandment of God to "get out" of religion, many people will still be stuck in that web come the Christ arrival as global Babylon the Great religion will be set for the destruction of God's judgment upon it, by the hand of completed post-blessed world government.

Thus, God destroying all religion and allowing the final faithful ministries to also be deposed (Rev11:7), is actually to free people who still had not caught on, and many of them into salvation.

(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.

Thus, EVERY prophecy symbol of saved people is present in Revelation 11:13 at the Christ arrival of Revelation 11:11-12:

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour (Rev17:12 world government) a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell (religion deposed, many saved); and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake (complete spiritual savable symbol), and the rest (total global savable symbol) became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

This is because, as stated by God, He has many of "His people" in religions, and not all of them would flee as commanded due to various reasons.

(Revelation 18:4) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues.

And if religion is dwindling and many are "dropping out" for various reasons whether they understand the commandment to flee Babylon the Great or not, God must also have plenty of "His people" in the entire "wheat and weed" "field" of the world.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth; and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made tidings to those who dwell on the earth

Thus, as Christ is taking the Revelation 14:6-7 salvation offer announcement from angels global via Daniel 12:11’s final 1290 days timed period, Babylon the Great will have been deposed in that 1290 days in some form to complete world government also defined in the start of the 1290 days. Thus, the Revelation 14:6-7 1290 days must transpire with the global downfall of religion after it has blessed the "666" rival world government to doubly seal its fate. That completed downfall in the 1290 days possibly for its entirety or close to it, results in the "Babylon the Great has fallen [globally]" final angelic announcement at the same time of the preceding active Christ salvation sweep of planet Earth in its entirety.

11. World Wheat and Weed

(Matthew 13:36-43) Then after dismissing the crowds he went into the house. And his disciples came to him and said: “Explain to us the illustration of the weeds in the field.” 37 In response he said: “The sower of the fine seed is the Son of man; 38 the field is the world; as for the fine seed, these are the sons of the kingdom; but the weeds are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil. The harvest is a conclusion of a system of things, and the reapers are angels. 40 Therefore, just as the weeds are collected and burned with fire, so it will be in the conclusion of the system of things. 41 The Son of man will send forth his angels, and they will collect out from his kingdom all things that cause stumbling and persons who are doing lawlessness, 42 and they will pitch them into the fiery furnace. There is where [their] weeping and the gnashing of [their] teeth will be. 43 At that time the righteous ones will shine as brightly as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him that has ears listen.

The fact "wheat and weeds" are globally present "in the world" and not just religions, that implies "wheat" savable people must also be dispersed in the entire world past, present, and future, plain and simple. In the same manner as in the above, God has "His people" all over the world, and Christ's sacrifice purchases them whether they know of Christ yet, or not.

12. 666 Generic Coercion Diometric Principle

(Revelation 13:15-18) And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast. 16 And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name. 18 Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man’s number, and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.

Since "666" world government is attempting to get a blanket acceptance from all the people it can, God must use anti-666 diometric salvation measures to the same worldwide degree as the world government rival enemy. That is, if not disqualified by serious murderous sins not being repented from at that time, live and real-time, ANYONE rejecting the "666 mark" of "8th King" world government allegiance must be saved by such a basic principle.

13. Revelation 14

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made
the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.” And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!”

(Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

Obviously, an angelic Kingdom message taken forth by also all spirit immortals of God and Christ's Kingdoms, as "glad tidings" and "everlasting good news" to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

14. The "New Human Being" Perfection Genetic of Christ

(Hebrews 10:10) By the said "will" we have been sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

Since Christ is arriving with the new human genetic as the basis of the new perfect physical human being first, that perfect genetic and new human being body must be made available in its first step transformation of a willing person into the start of that potential everlasting transition, to start to begin at Christ's arrival. The miracles Christ performed as the new perfect "last Adamic" man "out of heaven" in his first arrival, were just a tiny sampling of what he will start to do even at his initial "second coming" arrival.

(John 1:29) The next day he beheld Jesus coming toward him, and he said: “See, the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of the world!

In the longer range purpose of God, Christ's atonement sacrifice will cover human sin as even perfect human physical beings will be subject to it for a time. In time, that atonement coverage timeframe will result in also a spiritually perfect new "last Adamic" human being who can then sustain the new human perfection completely, "on their own" at some point in the completion of the human perfection process of the thousand years.

That is how actual completely perfect humans will literally allow Christ to not just cover sin which will expire when sin is no longer practiced by a willing human being, but also "take away the sin of the world" as it results.

1. A perfect human being is then in a "stand alone" truly sinless and perfect human form, as Christ sacrifice is no longer necessary nor can it be applied as well, any longer once a human being reaches total perfection. Then, it is the person's own merit which is assessed with no Christ intermediary sacrifice as the immortal human goal of human indestructibility and incorruptibility (Rev22:14) after Satan's final testing completes, after he is released from the abyss (Rev20:3b.7-10; Rev21:22-27), can then proceed to completion.

2. At the Christ arrival, since human immortality is the longest range goal then going into actuality as Christ nears official one thousand year reign, any willing human can start to come into the physical aspect of Christ's new human perfection from the start of their agreement of Revelation 14:6-7's Kingdom offer, however Christ may start to "heal" the person immediately, because from that time forward the process will be beginning.

(John 3:16-18) “For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him. 18 He that exercises faith in him is not to be judged. He that does not exercise faith has been judged already, because he has not exercised faith in the name of the only-begotten Son of God.

Thus, the most basic Christian faith is what will save most Christians. Complete prophecy understanding is not required, keeping the "666 mark" of allegiance to the fraud counter-kingdom of the "new world order" world government (Rev13:15-18; Rev14:9-12) is all one has to do while exercising the "faith of Jesus". (Rev14:12)

(1 John 2:1-2) My little children, I am writing you these things that you may not commit a sin. And yet, if anyone does commit a sin, we have a helper with the Father, Jesus Christ, a righteous one. 2 And he is a propitiatory sacrifice for our sins, yet not for ours only but also for the whole world's.

Since Christ has purchased the entire world from Eden forward, the rest of his redemption work will proceed after he secures all the good news for people in the future (Rev14:6-7; Matt24:31; Dan12:11) and then conquers the rival "seven headed scarlet wild beast" world government (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:44; Dan11:45; Dan9:25; Dan7:26), and abysses its "seven headed dragon" demonic leadership. (Rev12:1-6; Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22)

15. The Free Gift

(Revelation 22:17) And the spirit and the bride keep on saying: “Come!” And let anyone hearing say: “Come!” And let anyone thirsting come; let anyone that wishes take life's water free.

Since that offer is for now as well as when the "bride" is completed in the future, and the "life's water" is free for "anyone that wishes", it pretty much says it all since it is not how human or religion which makes that offer.

(Romans 3:23-24) For all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, 24 and it is as a free gift that they are being declared righteous by his undeserved kindness through the release by the ransom [paid] by Christ Jesus.

Though religions described a very costly gift and made it impossible to really see how free it must be especially in the future, FREE is exactly what the Christ Kingdom salvation coming has to be: FREE, FREE, FREE. When God calls something free, he means it, and it will NOT be like anything formerly described by selfish religions. Because religions got caught in the vortex of constantly judging each other, that is really why they never could see how FREE God's gift must be, they were too busy condemning each others freedom.

Because God knows how sub-optimum, narrow minded and lost religion really is, he MUST also offer this FREEDOM TO CHOOSE LIFE, to an extent beyond these limitations in the future. It is normal for religion to put manmade limitations and sinner judgments on
God's salvation to try to limit it. Thus, it will also be quite normal for God to have to transcend all religion at the Christ arrival, and to actually remove that manmade institution to free millions to salvation in that future process. (Rev14:6-8; Rev17:16; Rev18:7-8)

No demon, human, or religion is going to limit the gift God makes free. And obviously God and Christ's love, power, and mentality will be massively huger than that of limited, dying, sinful and unfocused human beings and any collective institutional form of those same limitations, in any form, not just governmental and religious.

16. Mercy and Forgiveness

Now God cannot make statements of commanding forgiveness and mercy and even to "love your enemies" without actually being the superior example over time. Being justice and "fairness" itself, God MUST offer even His enemies the option to surrender to the Kingdom of God and live. (Rev14:6-7)

True, not all enemies will recant and get on the new way of life coming with Christ and his rule, some will, just as Saul of Tarsus did. But, it has to be known that the time has come for this age, that God and Christ did have that option available to surrender and live FOR ALL PEOPLE OF EARTH, come God and Christ's arrival, so that all who do not choose that eventually angel delivered agreement opportunity, will be going down by THEIR OWN CHOICE, not that of God and Christ.

Of course, many will be so evil they cannot recant, and many will choose to go down by their own choice. God cannot use imperfect religious religion and its man-made dictates to secure ANYONE's judgment. It has to be live and real-time, by the person's own freewill, come the Christ arrival of Daniel 12:11 and its ENTIRE 1290 DAYS, via Revelation 14.

God is not two-faced with a double standard wherein we try to show love, mercy and forgiveness, yet He arrives to wipe out billions with no chance beforehand, with no actually God backed opportunity to choose a different course, ESPECIALLY at the Christ arrival, when the very being of forgiveness will be present in super-universal and immortal life saving power.

That "we win you lose" scenario is all part of the "us versus them" tribal mentality not just found in religion where it ferment and aligns with "God's will" to codify condemnation, murder, and abuse of "the other guys" for state gain as if "doing the will of God". It is also found in all forms of division from nation, to race, to class, to political party, to even gender, and on and on. It all supports the temporary delusion for some groups and individuals who engage in the self-superiority complex based on the opposite inner reality, that somehow they are one a "different boat" than the rest of mankind from the beginning. Well, when that "different boat" cruise ends in death, the Death Cruise Ship "boat" which all are in the "same boat" of Adamic death, will come to port anyway. All human delusions of superiority is simply an attempt to imagine another boat exists for the "favored" group who subscribe to the delusion.

Thus, once we admit to ourselves and God the true state we are in, death from sin, we can start to understand that is the true beginning of the rest of the trip which can be overcome death by virtue of ONLY Jesus Christ's sacrifice. The longer we refuse to admit it, often exacerbated by religious hypocrisy and disgust with "Christianity" due to its many abuses it itself never does organizationally repent from, the longer will be our delay on the trip most people will be given even if they delayed.

This is because God is love, and He will reciprocate our earnest effort to change. God is also merciful to even help many in ignorance, knowing full well the death-cruise plight the world of mankind is truly in.

17. The Open Salvation Prophecy Totality

Now, we can examine the entire "time of the end" salvation prophecy unique in terminology to Daniel as all that is really ending is the rival rulership. It is fitting that only Daniel uses the term "time of the end" because:

1. It is the "time of the end" of "the last days". (Dan8:14) > (Dan12:7) >> (Dan12:11);

2. Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12 actually are sequential temporal prophecy of that "time of the end" for prophecy information of that future.

(Daniel 9:27) And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.

As shown many Christians are aware Daniel 9:27's final "week" of seven years will coincide with the prophecies of Daniel 12. But, most lack the actual meanings in that prophecy for the "covenant" (which is the salvation covenant of Christ for human beings), and how it actually must parallel with the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 and the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11, and what those timed periods will mean in timed purpose and world and spiritual context details.

This section will explain how the Revelation 11:3 final ministry 1260 days of the Revelation 10:11 future, will define the "first half of the week". As world government "ascends" to completion in some progression at that time, that rival world government will "cease the constant feature" (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) for its own claims to be highlighted fully.

That is what defines the "at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease" below, in the future.

(Daniel 9:27) And he must keep [the] (open salvation and Christ peace) covenant in force for the many for one week (Dan12:7) >> (Dan12:11); and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease. (Rev11:7 final "two witnesses" cessation)

That will also allow the final anointed Christian affirmation sealing of Revelation 7:1-8 to take place based on the successful mission of the final 1260 days ministry being carried out and completed, thus leading to the approval of the "two witnesses" of Revelation 11:11-12, which is also the Christ salvation parousia arrival parallel.

That final ministerial cancellation by rival world government going into completion, will define half of the criteria of Daniel 12:11.

(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (as world government with its final UN-related rendition "image"), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

When "8th King" World Government officially completes and presents itself as such globally, the other criteria of Daniel 12:11 will be met. When BOTH of those criteria are present globally [at the same time] the 1200 days period will begin, and Christ's arrival will be imminent upon him them completed "scarlet wild beast" rival.

(Daniel 9:27) "And upon the wing of disgusting things (world government, when in future final form) there will be the one causing desolation (Dan12:11 inception phase); and until an extermination, the very thing decided upon will go pouring out also upon the one lying desolate." (they will complete their Antichrist silencing of all faithful ministries.)

It will be shown in overall logic, just as Christ's first arrival and departure was marked by a verifiable timed prophecy and anointing...
(Daniel 9:24) "There are seventy weeks that have been determined upon your people and upon your holy city, in order to terminate the transgression, and to finish off sin, and to make atonement for error, and to bring in righteousness for times indefinite, and to imprint a seal upon vision and prophet, and to anoint the Holy of Holies.

...so too will Christ's "second coming" arrival and stay forever also be marked by the future verifiable timed prophecy continuum of Daniel 8:14 unto Daniel 12 in future final form, as he gathers all the completed approved Christian anointed, heavenly and earthly, in his own name for God.

Part 5 of 7–The Open Salvation Prophecy

The first "week of open salvation" opportunity was in Genesis 7:4:

(Genesis 7:1-5) After that Jehovah said to Noah: "Go, you and all your household, into the ark, because you are the one I have seen to be righteous before me among this generation. 2 Of every clean beast you must take to yourself by sevens, male and female, to preserve offspring alive on the surface of the entire earth. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy..." 4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth.

As would be logical no way could Noah gather all the animals without the aid of a week of divine "herding" aid. Noah would have gathered some, but many birds, reptiles, amphibians, small mammals and insects also had to make it to the ark in the thousands, of all the animals destined for the post flood world. The point is, this was a divine miracle and any human could have also walked on that open ark in that literal seven day week timeframe, but none chose to take advantage of that open salvation literal week.

One of the things they took no note on, was a divine migration of thousands of species of animals of all kinds heading to that ark for seven days. But we do know this time, a great crowd will "take note" in various ways to be saved at the Christ arrival. And this time God is not making way for more demon rule, but sealing them into the abyss for Christ's one thousand years direct rule then going into its preparatory inception phase of Daniel 12:11 and Daniel 12:12.

Now with that principle of a "week" of warning and open salvation opportunity from Noah's day, we can look at how Daniel 9:27's "week of open covenant salvation" will parallel Daniel 12 for a 1260 days and 1290 days future seven year "week" of a similar extended "open salvation" opportunity.

(The 586 actual Jerusalem destruction event means 607 BCE has to be based on the Babylonian ascension phase as explained here and here fully. That future 586 BCE Jerusalem destruction date/event update will come with the final 1260 days ministry after Jehovah's witnesses ministry goes down next in judgment (Dan8:14), which event removes the current Jehovah's witnesses error-based discrediting of the 1914 prophecy as carried out by their "man of lawlessness" Governing Body corrupted leadership. (Dan11:32a)

This is noted for all 1914 fully valid prophecy references to follow, for those who want to understand how Jehovah's witnesses foretold WT/WTBS corrupt, apostate, and impostor leadership, are trying to destroy the 1914 credibility to try to impede the final prophecy cycle understanding.)

The Future "Week" of Open Global Salvation of Daniel 9:27 and Daniel 12 Parallel

(Daniel 9:27) And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease. And the city and the holy place the people of a leader that is coming will bring to their ruin. And the end of it will be by the flood. And until [the] end there will be war; what is decided upon is desolations.

God will permit the final "sword-stroke" future drive to "disgusting thing" world government to continue to "cause desolation". And for deeper future proof that the "disgusting thing" world government will cease the final "two witnesses" 1260 days ministry of Revelation 11:3 (Dan12:7) as a future parallel of the same "and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease" in that final future form, as related to the prophecy in Daniel 9:26-27.

Thus, the Daniel 12:7 "time, times, and half a time" 3.5 years as that final 1260 days parallel of Revelation 11:3, will expire into that future ministerial "two witnesses" cessation and in time lead to the Daniel 12:11 1290 days which final seven year prophecy total, will define that final "week" of the guaranteed open salvation covenant offered to everyone on Earth, as anyone willing to agree must be saved. (Rev14:6-7)

In the future, the Daniel 9:26-27 prophecy of Christ's first arrival and sacrifice to define that "first half" of original seven year week from 29 CE to 33 CE, will now parallel the Revelation 11:2-3 "holycity" *42 months* "first half of the week" final future global "trampling" of spiritual anointed Christians remaining faithful to Christ into the world government inception period of the future.

(Revelation 11:1-4) And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshipping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

4 These are [symbolized by] the two olive trees and the two lampstands and are standing before the Lord of the earth. (Zechariah 4 temple completion connection; Zech4:6-9)

Keep in mind the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment 1150 days minimum 2300 days probable must first run on Jehovah's witnesses apostasy to even be able to form the temple cleansing "right condition" before the final minstry can be given by God in Revelation 10 and deployed in its final 1260 days "last witnessing" as Revelation 11:2-3.

In time, after the temple judgment provides the initial verification proof timing (Dan8:14), and the "right condition" "temple cleansing", the "two witnesses" will deploy for 1260 days of a final warning ministry of the future. That final "two witnesses" "last witnessing" 1260 days will complete its "last witnessing" portion of the total 2520 days "seven times" parallel "seven times" requirement of God, as combined with the 1914-1918 "first witnessing" 1260 days. When the future final 1260 days is completed (Rev1:7), in the same "42 months" literal timeframe of the future (Rev11:2-3), the last "seven times" portion of 1260 days, then completed as a total 2520 days "seven times" final warnings, will be completed.

(Daniel 9:27a) And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will
cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.

1. That 1260 days completing as three and a half years "time, times, and half a time" will also define the "at the half of the week" completed in that Daniel 9:27 prophecy pattern. The "first half of the week" is that completed parallel 1260 days as three and a half years of Daniel 12:7, Daniel 7:25, Revelation 11:2-3, Revelation 12:14 and Revelation 13:5, as the same parallel prophecy final fulfillsments of the future.

2. Then that "sacrifice" of that final ministry defining the final human "constant feature" of anointed Christians going into final sealed approval, is ceased by forming world government "8th King" power, and at the half of the week 1260 days expired, "he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease" in that cessation of the final ministry which is leading to rival "8th King" world government completion (Dan12:11), and the Christ arrival it will trigger.

3. That 1260 days expiration and "constant feature" cessation will define the "middle of the week" of Daniel 9:27 and the "remove the constant feature" half criteria of Daniel 12:11, just manifesting for its eventual 1290 days "last half of the week" activation when world government also completes officially and globally "places the disgusting thing" as said world government.

4. When both the "last witnessing" ministry is cancelled, and the "8th King" "disgusting thing" is placed officially completed globally, the Daniel 12:11 1290 days willactive as the timed prophecy period Christ will arrive into, to "keep open in covenant" for three and a half years in that Daniel 12:11 1290 days entirety, to complete that seven year "week of open salvation" opportunity globally.

(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (as world government with its final UN-related rendition "image"), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Timed Prophecy Sequence Basic</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Timing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Daniel 8:13-14</td>
<td>11502/300 Days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Daniel 12:7</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Daniel 12:11</td>
<td>1290 Days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Daniel 12:12</td>
<td>1335 Days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes
- Daniel 8:13-14 starts with apostate JW org/ministry desolation
- Timings are sequential in the future

Now we can first review how that same pattern was set by Christ when his "middle of the week" sacrifice 3.5 years into his ministry then ceased all former law covenant "gift offering and sacrifice" in his own sacrificial death, as the covenant proceeded for the "last half of the week" for 3.5 years, for a seven year total "open salvation" pattern defined for the future.

Overview of Christ First Arrival Era

The seventieth "week" of the Daniel 9 prophecy set the Christ ministerial seven year open salvation pattern from his first arrival. That open covenant salvation "week" was seven years which began with Christ's ministry in 29 CE and went until 36 CE. In the time of Christ, 3.5 years into his human ministry, the first Daniel 9:27 "half of the week" midpoint was defined by his sacrificial death in 33 CE.

Then, the seven years completed as 3.5 years continued after the sacrifice of Christ, to complete the seven year "week" of Daniel 9:27 in 36 CE. The covenant reserved for Israel first (29 CE-33 CE), became opened after 33 CE to the gentile nations (33 CE-36 CE) which sealed the "week" as completed in 36 CE, which "gentile" salvation offer extended into our day.

What you can notice, is a foretold ministerial cessation marks the "middle of the week" and the end of the "first half of the week" in the case of Christ and Daniel 9:27's original fulfillment. In the future, that same ministerial cessation principle, will end the 1260 days ministry, as that Daniel 12:7 parallel 1260 days leads to the ministerial cessation of the Revelation 11:3 "two witnesses killed" in the future.

The original pattern and fulfillment of the seven year "week" prophecy is defined by the Christ sacrificial death activated new covenant in 33 CE, which occurred "at the half of the week", 3.5 years into Christ's ministerial completion as a human which the first Christ ministry began in 29 CE. The sacrifice of Christ caused all former "sacrifice and gift offering" "to cease" as practiced in the then former Mosaic Law covenant, as God would only accept his Son's "sacrifice" from that time forward, not that of animals any longer.

(Daniel 9:27a) And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.

As Christ, as the "leader of the covenant" was killed in 33 CE, the "last half of the week" continued OPEN to Israel until 36 CE, as now in relation to post 36 CE gentile acceptance into the covenant as marked by prophesy. After 33 CE the new covenant was opened to Israel extended for the "last half of the week", then after 36 CE to gentiles.

The "first half of the week" had exclusively focused on Israel in that seven year "week" to fulfill Daniel 9:27 at that time in its Mosaic Covenant conclusion "kept open" 3.5 years more by Abrahamic covenant extension for the whole seven year "week". After that "week" of seven years completed as foretold, the new covenant was then opened to the gentile nations thereafter.

(Daniel 9:24) ...to imprint a seal upon vision and prophet, and to anoint the Holy of Holies.

That is, Christ's first 3.5 years physical ministry was being offered to Israel first, to then proceed to gentile believers, as sealed by God by a marked timed prophecy. In the future the Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11 final timed periods will also provide a timed prophecy into the Christ arrival and his own ministerial total completion which is also seven years including his first ministry as a man, plus the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11.

That whole 1290 days must also be open for salvation to then human beings, as the heavenly-anointed will have been affirmation sealed after the 1260 days expires, and gathered first at the Christ arrival to complete the Messianic Kingdom 100% as Christ then offer global salvation to ANYONE willing from that time forward in actual arrived Kingdom power.

(Daniel 9:27a) And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week (Dan12:7 1260 days final ministry and Daniel 12:11 1290 days Christ arrival); and at the half of the week (1260 days expires) he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease, ("two witnesses" cessation after 1260 days completes; Rev11:7)
(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth.”

Now that same pattern which defined that first Christ seven years of 29 CE to 36 CE, will have to apply to the events of Daniel 12: 7-12 1260 days, two witnesses cessation by world government forming authority, and the Daniel 12:11 1290 days as the seven years of that “week” of open salvation.

(Daniel 9:27b) “And upon the wing of disgusting things there will be the one causing desolation; and until an extermination, the very thing decided upon will go pouring out also upon the one lying desolate.”

In time, in 70 CE Jerusalem's judgment was sealed by God as prophecy in the Roman “causing desolation” destruction of Jerusalem.

Now that the Revelation 11 “two witnesses” “final witnessing” must complete in the future for 1260 days to give warning and good news of Christ's [certain] arrival, there will be a finality to the entire initial work of Christ:

1. The Messianic Kingdom membership of all approved final heavenly-anointed of the future will be "gathered to completion". (Rev11:11-12; Rev7:1-18; Rev14:1). Thus, God will complete the Messianic Kingdom as all the final anointed are affirmation sealed by that final ministry mission completion, and gathered shortly after that 1260 days ends in the future. (Rev11:7-10)

Christ can then be crowned official "King of kings" upon the then completed Messianic Kingdom.

2. Christ will complete his earth ministry in total from 39 CE to 33 CE, and that future 1290 days, as "seven years" in also a "seven times" principle. And as he does, he offer ANYONE willing the salvation of his Kingdom if they agree to the salvation offer and term of Revelation 14:6-7.

3. In the future, that whole 1260 days and 1290 days "week" will be open for salvation, lastly to all human of earth in its own "final half of the week" of Daniel 12:11’s entire 1290 days.

Thus, the final “middle of the week” 1260 days of the future, will provide the future "constant feature" cessation, but also the final heavenly-anointed completion events, to complete this pattern as the salvation covenant is then opened to all humans Christ will be saving at arrival, and that for the entire 1290 days of Daniel 12:11.

That will also be the Revelation 11:3 parallel Daniel 12:7 1260 days of warning about the "8th King" world government assured future completion, which will complete after that warning is given. Even if they are extending authority in the 1260 days (Rev11:7-10; Rev13:5-7; Dan12:7), they complete total world government after the 1260 days completes, for that is the very "little scroll" subject of that "final witnessing" warning.

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their [1260 days] witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-13, in future world government completing) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (which final ministerial cancellation is the "constant feature removed" of Daniel 12:11 which activates the 1290 days [when present with completed world government.)

That is why the world government "ascension" of Revelation 17:8-13 parallel of Revelation 11:7, is shown as "the wild beast" "that ascends out of the [post sword-stroke] abyss" (Rev13:3), as in progress to an eventual "ascended" completion in the future.

Because of this climax of everything Jesus was sent to complete up to that sure arrival phase will be culminating in the future, Daniel 9:27 must have a final "constant feature cessation" and open salvation "week" seven year application as cross-registerable with all the other Christ salvation parousia arrival prophecies.

In the future there is a certain final seven year "week of open salvation" to be defined by Daniel 12:7’s 1260 days and Daniel 12:11’s 1290 days in the future.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Timed Prophecy Sequence Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prophecy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Daniel 8:13-14 1150/2300 Days (to be determined at that time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Daniel 12:7 1260 Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Daniel 12:11 1290 Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Daniel 12:12 1335 Days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>1. Temple Judgment</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prophecy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 8:13-14 1150 Days or 2300 Days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Jehovah's Witnesses Defined Signal Apostasy</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apostasy Specific</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 8:11-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 11:30-35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>2. Final Ministry (Open Salvation Heavenly-Anointed)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prophecy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:7 1260 Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>3. Christ Arrival (Open Salvation Earthly-Anointed and others)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prophecy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:11 1290 Days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Overview of the Future 1260 days Prelude into Christ's Second Coming 1290 Days Combined "Week" Period

That future Daniel 12:7 (Rev12:3-7), 1260 days final ministry period will expire into completed "scarlet wildbeast" "8th King" world government (Rev7:8-14), to trigger the Christ arrival into the Daniel 12:11 1290 days, as Christ himself in Kingdom arrived power will back the "last half of the week" of Daniel 12:11's 1290 days of that seven year Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11 prophecy.

The 1260 days final witnessing ministry, which will define the "first half of the week" of the future Christ ministerial completion of Daniel 12:7 is the final warning that will be leading to the Christ arrival into Daniel 12:11. When world government "ascends" into its future completion phase progression, it will "cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease" by the cessation of that 1260 days ministry.

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their [1260 days] witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev13:5-8, in future world government completing) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (which final ministerial cancellation is the "constant feature removed" of Daniel 12:11 which activates the 1290 days [when present with completed world government].)

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it. 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world.

That final ministerial "witnessing" of Revelation 11:1-10, will be ceased by the "8th King" "King North" world government, as that final rival sovereign entity then will trigger the Christ arrival of Revelation 14 when completed fully, into the then activated 1290 days of Daniel 12:11. That future Daniel 12:11 1290 days is the "last half of the week" principle open salvation meaning as the Daniel 12:7 1260 days "first half of the week" and then the Daniel 12:11 1290 days "last half of the week" will then complete seven years of open salvation opportunity.

When Christ arrives into Daniel 12:11 to eventually conquer the rival world government he will deploy the Messianic Kingdom backed open salvation covenant opportunity for all people of Earth, first, to complete Daniel 12:11’s 1290 days as all open for salvation to ANYONE willing.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

(Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20) ANYONE who chooses Christ's Kingdom over the "666 mark" allegiance to doomed "8th King" World Government rival (Rev6:12-17; Rev13:15-18; rev14:9-12), must be saved directly by the Kingdom of God at that time FOR THE ENTIRE 1290 DAYS OPEN SALVATION COMPLETE PERIOD.

The Daniel 9:27a Open Salvation "Week" of Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophecy Pattern</th>
<th>Parallel Timed Prophecy</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 9:27a</td>
<td>Daniel 8:13-14 1150 Days minimum 2300 Days probable</td>
<td>Temple Judgment Begins Revelation 8 Zechariah 3 Parallel Malachi 3:1-5 Parallel 1Peter 4:17 Priority</td>
<td>Jehovah's witnesses apostasy and &quot;JW Jerusalem&quot; desolated to prepare final warning 1260 days. (Matt24:15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principle</td>
<td>First Half Open Salvation &quot;Week&quot;</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Daniel 9:27a)</td>
<td>Daniel 12:7 1260 days parallel unto &quot;ascending&quot; world government cessation of &quot;constant feature&quot;.</td>
<td>Final &quot;Witness&quot; Ministry Daniel 7:25 Parallel Revelation 11:2-3 Parallel Revelation 12:14 Parallel Revelation 13:5-7 Parallel</td>
<td>First half of open salvation &quot;week&quot; as 1260 days. Salvation &quot;week&quot; of seven years midpoint defined by the cancellation of the final 1260 days ministry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Daniel 12:7)</td>
<td>And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: &quot;It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Revelation 11:7)</td>
<td>And when they have finished their [1260 days] witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12, in future world government completing) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (which final ministerial cancellation is the &quot;constant feature removed&quot; of Daniel 12:11 which activates the 1290 days [when present with completed world government].)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Principle</th>
<th>Global Context</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 9:27b</td>
<td>&quot;And upon the wing of disguising things there will be the one causing desolation; and until an extermination, the very thing decided upon will go pouring out also upon the one lying desolate.&quot;</td>
<td>Revelation 13:3 Revelation 17:5-13 Isaiah 11:1</td>
<td>The &quot;end of the world&quot; mass expectation of many falls into a global-crisis recovery to aid the world government presentation in the future. (Matt24:29-31)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The former things have passed away." 5 And the One seated on the throne said: "Look! I am making all things new.

will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God

development God will be bringing in by means of Jesus Christ who can EASILY do all things now impossible for humans, permanently,

Though they may operate individually, in groups, in governments, various organizations and religions, they are the element which

Most People Want Peace, and They All Will Get Immortal Kingdom Peace in the Future

The truth is people who strive to do good and desire to live at peace with a measure of prosperity and hopefully a real future, will get their desire delivered to their very door by the Kingdom of Christ with a certain eternal future potential at full optimization of being, regardless who they may be or their life context.

The truth is most people of Earth just want to live happily and peacefully as long as they can and enjoy and support their families and friends in the process, and even help out others in need. That is, most people are not predatory and addicts to terminal greed and power in whatever form it may be pushed. Criminals are not the norm in a majority in any human society of Earth. Maybe not knowing it, they too are already "Christ like" in their core peaceful desires which they actually also share with God, who will implement the immortal super system of global peace, prosperity and happiness even well beyond the limited power and understanding of all humans and all governments of Earth. Because the Romans 13 "superior authorities" enact rational law and legally empower law enforcement agencies to punish, curtail, neutralize or incarcerate criminals in society to the best of their abilities, criminals must operate in secret and by conspiracy for group criminal enterprises. No criminal or criminal group publishes their criminal itineraries for all people to read and comment on.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of her fornication!" (Global religion deposition completes under world government; Rev14:19-12 Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

Principle | Last Half Open Salvation "Week" | 1290 Days
---|---|---
Daniel 12:11 1260 days as defined by both "constant feature" ceased and world government globally presented in completed form. | World Government Triggers Christ Arrival Revelation 14 Parallel Revelation 11:11-13 Parallel Revelation 16:17-20 Parallel | Last half of open salvation "week" as 1260 days.

1. This prophecy is about the Christ first 3.5 years ministry unto his sacrificial death at the "middle of the week" wherein the covenant was kept open to Israel exclusively for 3.5 more years for a total of seven years, the seventhly "week".

2. The future principle application is for the final 1260 days "last witnessing" of Revelation 11:1-7 "first half of the week", which is ceased by "ascending" world government at its 3.5 year "midweek" completion point of Daniel 12:7 1260 days parallel (Rev11:7), as the Daniel 12:11 1260 days total "last half of the week" completes the seven year "week" of open salvation global opportunity. (Rev14:6-7; Joel2:30-32)

3. The entire "week of open salvation" is the whole seven years in Daniel 12, which is "covenant open" for salvation to ANYONE in the Christ arrival to also complete seven years, via Revelation 14:9-7: God and Christ back that offer by arrived Kingdom power.

4. "Seven times" "holy city trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3 completes as 2520 days as the combined total of the 1260 days of the 1914-1918 "first witnessing" and the 1260 days of the future "final witnessing".

5. Christ completes his entire ministry in Revelation 14 as "seven times" as seven years when the final Christ arrival ministerial completion 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 is combined with his first human ministry as 3.5 years from 29 CE to 33 CE of the past.

Notes:

1. Most People Want Peace, and They All Will Get Immortal Kingdom Peace in the Future

2020 Pat 6 of 7–The Open Salvation Proof Logic: Bible, Prophecy, and Logical Principles

1. Most People Want Peace, and They All Will Get Immortal Kingdom Peace in the Future

The truth is people who do not care about peace in society and the world and who could care less about other people's happiness and prosperity who are unwilling to change, are the minority, and in that dimension of global instability and misery production, they are the one problem set for future termination by the Kingdom of Christ after full fair warning and open salvation opportunity has been given.

Though they may operate individually, in groups, in governments, various organizations and religions, they are the element which undermine the whole. Unfortunately, human beings do not have the power, omniscience, or perfect judgment ability to consistently prosecute this element. It will not stop progress of crime in society worldwide, until a higher true power ceases the complex. That is, it will not stop, until it is stopped.

Since human rational governments and the future new world order globalist world government cannot even resurrect a fly, cure all disease, or battle the sure death successfully to even extend their own "expiration date" indefinitely, they are not the governments or government God will be bringing in by means of Jesus Christ who can EASILY do all things now impossible for humans, permanently. and forever.

(Revelation 21:1-5) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away." 5 And the One seated on the throne said: "Look! I am making all things new."
Also, he says: "Write, because these words are faithful and true."

That is why God cannot forsake basically positive well-meaning people who try to live peacefully, but who are constantly undermined if not by criminals, criminals in government and groups, then by accidents, aging, disease and death "naturally" or randomly occurring.

(Habakkuk 2:12-14) "Woe to the one that is building a city by bloodshed, and that has solidly established a town by unrighteousness! 13 Look! Is it not from Jehovah of armies that peoples will toll on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing? 14 For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea.

Because religions were always at war with each other and are aligned with a massive "Babylon the Great" criminal spiritual enterprise, of course they never were going to understand not teach the massive nature of God's future salvation sweep and Kingdom guaranteed offer of Christ in Revelation 14:6-7. They were too busy milking-the-masses by use of fear, guilt, and judgment coercions like the "you will burn in hell forever" blackmail ploy.

(Revelation 18:5) For her sins have massed together clear up to heaven, and God has called her acts of injustice to mind.

As in Revelation 14:8, instead they will all be deposed globally under world government indictment, sanction, and sentence of criminals.

Thus, to think the just and perfect "Prince of Peace" would just destroy billions because of some religious label is a total "religious delusion". To think God Almighty would empower a narrow-minded fallen human-like being with no extra-dimensional divine assessment far beyond human power and understanding to the very genetic basis of Adamic humans to AID peaceful people regardless of societal context, is a needless fearful delusion.

To think God and Christ do not fully know what causes evil in this world and the "spirit world" and the human fallen nature which it preys on by sin, along with the power and ability to vanquish it forever in time, is also typical narrow-minded fallen human thinking as further boxed and lobotomized by the religious scalpel.

That is why Christ came to seal all the prophecies about himself, and that he alone will vanquish all evil and found the eternal peace of planet Earth. And that in complete justice, where total restoration is the only real solution, he will also restore all victims, man, animal, and the entire planet, back into the everlasting original trajectory into forever, as the original "God's will one Earth, as in Heaven" purposed in Eden.

It is not an if they will do this, it is the when, and even that is described in timed prophecy and the global milestone indications which precede Christ's "second coming" of the future.

| Final World Cycle Spiritual and World Milestones to and through the Christ Arrival |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Spiritual Milestones | World Milestones |
| 1. Final Apostasy | 1. National Sovereign Downfall |
| 2. Final Temple Judgment | 2. Final Global Crisis |
| 3. Final Ministry | 3. Peaceful Resolution |
| 5. Global Open-Salvation Sheep-Sweep | 5. Babylon the Great Destruction |
| 7. Christ Conquered | 7. World Governments 666 Campaign |

Therefore, even in the fallen human condition most people want peaceful lives and do not intentionally set out to harm others and other things and even by conscience they cannot be disappointed or "left out" due to some manmade religious precept. When the immortal divine source of all everlasting peace will be arriving at super-universal scope of infinite power focused on planet Earth in the Kingdom of God and its indomitable promise of that very everlasting peace delivery to all willing, whether they know it or not, for it can also perfectly assess the future potential of any person, all savable people will be secured as promised and guaranteed by God and Christ and all Kingdom.

It will be time to actually apply Christ's immortal salvation to an actual living-salvation in the very perfect new human sacrifice Christ accomplished for also this initial purpose. That immortal powered sacrificially empowered salvation alive for those to experience it, is to complete the Messianic Kingdom and secure the living "first nation" to actually be eye-witnesses alive for all future generations of the fulfillment of the prophecy completely and the promise which God Almighty fully stated He would do, by the living and material recorded Word of God in Jesus Christ the main "spokesperson" and the Bible.

( Isaiah 55:10-11) For just as the pouring rain descends, and the snow, from the heavens and does not return to that place, unless it actually saturates the earth and makes it produce and sprout, and seed is actually given to the sower and bread to the eater, 11 so my word that goes forth from my mouth will prove to be. It will not return to me without results, but it will certainly do that in which I have delighted, and it will have certain success in that for which I have sent it.

(2 Thessalonians 1:10) ...at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy ones [Christ's second coming] will be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.

2. The Messianic Kingdom Covenanted Promise of the Divine New Reality it ALONE Will Bring

When the "new world order" world government is offering true "world peace" "and security" of course Christ must counter their bunk claims with his own superior power backed actual assured world peace promise at all levels of society.

The enemy system of final impotence cannot claim "world peace" (1Thess:5:1-3), and yet Christ be threatening the world with destruction as an "inferior message", as taught in many Christian religions. Christ has to offer the only true promised world peace and the immortal power to found it into forever. Gone will be the days of the Adamic experiment in government and human self rule.
Since the lie the Devil tells himself and the first sin in Adamic humanity at its beginning, both deluded demon and mortal human power is based on lies and self-deception from the typical Adamic human obsession with its own ego, pride, and delusional thinking, at times aided by the use of a delusion of divinity as provided by "harlot" religions.

Can any true everlasting power be based on actual human lies and myths trying to make it seem real? With the fall of hundreds of kingdoms and civilizations over the last few thousand years, as reliable as is the sun rising, why would the final failure of world government all of a sudden, out of the blue, become now successful? How long does it take to see and admit what humans and human nations truly are?

Thus, the truth is our world government backed world peace is their own vain delusion and "grandiose words" which they have not the power to create or sustain, while Christ has the immortal power and it has been his destiny for millenniums before the world government circus will have rolled into town. To achieve true world peace the nature of fallen Adamic humans must be actually acted upon literally, into Last Adamic perfection, before any peace could ever arrive.

That is direct action on the fallen human being into the perfect human being in Christ in his sacrifice, is what will replace all the human talk which ultimately could literally change nothing except for helping some people build faith and hope in that coming final directly applied reality.

That is, humans will not change until we are acted up in very real and physically literal manner by God and Christ. World Government and all the genetic hacking they may attempt, will change nothing ultimately. It will just be but more empty human claims of mere mortals.

Adamic flesh will never know true peace, it has to go into the everlasting extinction its curse really is. Adam, will have not one speck of DNA or human progency left in this world, that is what the curse of Eden is all about in its finality. (Gen3:17) Christ's actual new human being is the "bridge" of new perfection into the new perfect human physical "life form" by Christ's perfect new human sacrifice "passport".

World Government, by fallen Adamic men cannot change the core sinful nature and imperfect genetic in all Adamic humans. Therefore, the old as ever "new world order" never would be able to change "human nature", it is all a grand globalist delusion based on "iron and clay mixed" as all is, unstable in its very fallen nature.

Without changing the nature of the individual smallest part of the human world, the person itself, there could be no overall world peace that would actually be based on 100% peace driven humans. It would just be a new plateau for the continued degeneration of humanity as inherent from the fall of Adam quite alive yet dying in all imperfect human beings.

Thus the Kingdom claims of prophecy, are the promises of God and Christ far more than mere claims. If claims and "promises of politicians" are a known joke, expect claims and "promises of globalist-politicians" to also be the ultimate joke of all time, and the final lies to come climaxing in the future when they try to sell their botch world government project to the world as if divine and to "rule forever".

That is driven by some men who are known addicts of temporal power and the love of riches, all vanity and human grandeur of delusion based on the fantasy of absolute power. Some humans can never cease this "power addiction" in themselves and in the organizations they form to try to make that fantasy come true. They will have to complete the road to ruin in the process.

(Revelation 11:18) But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."

That is, in the end of the rival world government, Christ's Kingdom superior power and force will be necessary to forever cease that globalized complex of globalist-system delusion. The core warning has been "written on the wall" for them to read, for millenniums now.

(Daniel 5:26-28) "This is the interpretation of the word: MENE, God has numbered [the days of] your kingdom and has finished it. 27 TEKEL, you have been weighed in the balances and have been found deficient. 28 PERES, your kingdom has been [given to Christ]."

Time to move on.

After Christ arrives, even in the arrival in initial form for the "great crowd", perfect health, housing, endless energy, perfect food, total recall, and everlasting employment in true expertise of every talent, art and science known to man and more to come—as basics of the very perfect life purpose and the "job to be had"—will not be an issue: it will be a Kingdom Guarantee, promise, and requirement sealed with the blood of Christ, the Kingdom PROMISE.

Christ is assembling and empowering the initial, and what may as well be super-human group to actually get all that is written done in inception form. Christ's human team, even in the first couple years, will be greater in power, strength, will and understanding than all fallen humans who have ever existed. This is not a retirement home and hospice which Christ is running, but the beginning of the eternal home of the future human immortality complex to come (Rev22:14), as being begun, from the first person and the first day of the Christ arrival of the future unto its complete "great crowd" securement. That's just the beginning of it all.

Empowering humanly perfect "Last Adamic" super-humans, as compared to all fallen humans, is the easiest application in that physical perfection Christ can make instantly, because it is indeed PHYSICAL, genetic and material based. It is the spiritual perfection to sustain that super-human physically forever, which takes the one thousand years to teach, develop, and practice.

The physical perfection aspect of the total human being New Adam Christ is PERFECT MATERIAL AND GENETIC BASED, and thus it can be applied instantly, and maintained by only the atonement at first, until self-sustaining human sinless perfection is reached spiritually, which takes far longer. Christ's "new earth" mission is one of immediate actions which will require optimized human participation from the get go. Perfect physicality, total recall, perfect everything physically new human. Christ is not, nor will he ever be, half-vast.

Christ is not coddling cripples, which all man is in various ways, he is empowering the initially physically perfect transformation and the initial super-human world work force. This is no Hollywood fantasy based on digital fiction and empty little stories in no real reality; this will be reality forever for all willing. The change. A big one. A permanent one.

Who else can deliver on something like this? Certainly not the broken down mortal new world disorder.

(Isaiah 40:30-31) Boys will both tire out and grow weary, and young men themselves will without fail stumble, 31 but those who are hoping in Jehovah will regain power. They will mount up with wings like eagles. They will run and not grow weary; they will walk and not tire out."
That's right. One day after the new world order is put to the eternal fire of the conquest of Christ, a human will be able to swim over to Mount Everest, and run loops up to its peak, and run loops back down, and not even be "tired", for starters. "Wings like eagles" is another dimension of new power perfect super-humans will exercise. God created man "in his image" now lost, but when back in Christ the super-human "Model One" it will be a fully applied "God in man" scenario of total physical power and total mental power to be used to the totally optimized purpose "to the max", from the physical getgo as the physical must be its first application for many reasons.

Further, Christ's world peace is the only certain world peace based on the removal of war itself and the perfection new-human genetic to totally replace the compromised Adamic genetic of preprogrammed "coded" death since the sin of Eden.

(Numbers 24:17) I shall see him, but not now; I shall behold him, but not near. A star will certainly step forth out of Jacob, And a scepter will indeed rise out of Israel. And he will certainly break apart the temples of Moab's [head] And the cranium of all the sons of tumult of war.

Though every counter-claim against any flop human power has already been stated in the Bible and in prophecy it will be stated again in the future final ministry.

(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: “You must prophesy AGAIN (1260 days more) with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings.”

Once the deadbeat apostate WTBS leadership now leading Jehovah's witnesses into the seas of darkness are purged or flee on their own (Isa3:1-8-9) in the temple judgment "evening" context (Dan8:13-14; Rev8), the final ministry will begin to recover and form. That ministerial "right condition" temple cleansing will begin to form as the "morning" enlightenment phase of the Daniel 8:13-14,16 temple judgment runs its complete timing and purification objective prior to that final announcement.

This time the fifth and sixth trumpets are in all Christians WORLDWIDE, who know world government is coming to trigger the Christ arrival, and who say something about it, and who plan to accept Christ's Kingdom and reject the "666 mark" of allegiance to the doomed "new world order" wildbeast "8th King" World Government.

Because we do not know the exact way the final 1260 days will manifest in the future, we do know it is to be approved anointed Christian "five discreet virgins" parallel of final enlightenment to be made known for 1260 days as God would know, cause, and time. (Rev11:3) We can know overall, all approved Christians ready and more being made ready by these events and the spirit of God will form the whole 5th and 6th trumpet meaning, whether of heavenly or earthly anointed actuality only known by God.

We can know the final "witnessing" can have no "religious" affiliation or identity whatsoever, it is the "faith of Jesus", period. (Rev14:12) Though all Christians are tested, all who can pass it are open for global involvement. The final warning is at a scope to be God guided and global in coverage, even if incomplete in worldwide reach (Matt10:23) "until the Son of Man arrives”.

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”

It will not be incomplete in the Revelation 10 "little scroll" proclamation of the completing "sacred secret" of God being made known with complete, accurate, unique and positively hopeful force in some form where that will fulfill. And in general terms, since not all Christians are "on the same page" in all prophecy detail, but we see enough are being made aware of "wild beast" world government and its Christ triggering certain ramifications, we can know the "sixth trumpet effect" can literally be "two million Christians" in the scale.

THAT is what this mass global world government awareness in many Christians and other persons is equating to: a final warning like no other in human history, spontaneous, global, and God driven.

That true Christ prelude warning will become of the portent "alarm" signal for all people, it will be diverse as is its audience. And it will be for a positively hopeful salvation purpose of Christ, not a "doomsday" and not an indiscriminate "slaughter of billions", but open to all any willing human worldwide, ANYONE AND EVERYONE (Joel2:30-32), for the guaranteed Kingdom promised salvation.

This time, the "two witnesses" "last witnessing" is proclaiming the certain arrival of Christ and God's completion of the Messianic Kingdom. (Rev14:1)

(Zephaniah 3:6-10) (final 1260 days ministry ultimatum from God:) And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 “This is what Jehovah of armies has said, ‘If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by.’ 8 ‘Hear, please, O Joshua the high priest, you and your companions who are sitting before you, for they are men serving as portents: for here I am bringing in my servant Sprout! 9 For, look! the stone that I have put before Joshua! Upon the one stone there are seven eyes. Here I am engraving its engraving,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘and I will take away the error of that land in one day.’ (Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment cleansed to completion) 10 ‘In that day,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies, ‘you will call, each one to the other, while under [the] vine and while under [the] fig tree.”

(Zephaniah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: "This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, ‘Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,’ Jehovah of armies has said, 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the (Christ temple completion) headstone. There will be shoutings to it: (two witnessing, 1914-1918 and the future) "How charming! How charming!”’ 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and will be shoutings to it: Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the (Christ temple completion) headstone. There will be shoutings to it: (two witnessing, 1914-1918 and the future) "How charming! How charming!”’

(Revelation 11:15) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: “The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever.”

Thus, for the final sword-stroke to run its course to the foretold final cycle "global healing" to help highlight "the need for world government" and that progressive signal "world peace" they will proclaim (1Thess5:1-3), along with that final "8th King" World Government entity "ascending" into completion, that entire "seemed as doomsday", to instead miraculously resolve peacefully process must run its complete Revelation 13:3 "sword-stroke to healing" cycle.
That is the prophecy detail the WTBTS based apostasy is hiding, which bridges the prophecy connection in great actual detail where millions of "other Christians" have wound up at anyway, even if the route and forms may vary getting here:

8th King Scarlet Wildbeast Antichrist World Government complete, functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes. That takes several more years.

In the end, them two routes of prophecy, now separated, will meet in the end.

That "world peace recovery" will help amplify world government's final "world peace" and security progression to be completed under total world government, especially after the Babylon the Great complex of global sold-out religions is deposed to seal the "world peace" believability (1Thess5:1-3), by the global removal of that known "religious fomented" global "war mongering" religion complex. (Rev16:12; Rev17:16)

Now that the open salvation prophecy is understandable, Christ must offer his own Kingdom World Peace Guarantee AND PROMISE. Christ must directly offer that peace promise to anyone already with tested faith and any others willing to surrender to the Kingdom and worship God any time for the entire Daniel 12:11 1290 days.

God's Kingdom by Christ's Messianic Kingdom will be arriving and founding the eventual obstruction free period to last for one thousand years (Rev20:3b), and beyond into eternity (Rev21:22-17; Rev22:14) to allow people to worship God fully and based on exact complete truth as finally guided by Christ himself.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!” (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

Thus, in many ways before Christ himself makes his own global declaration in the above, many scattered Christians will be also reminding people of Christ Kingdom promises. The "new world order" is NOT the only governmental entity which will have claims being made known.

3. Christ Kingdom Promise Counts All New World Order Grandiose Claims

This section in not meant to denigrate human achievement in general or the obviously genius and brilliant human minds which aided the advancements of human technology. This examination is in the context that all human achievement never stays within the control of its original genius. Like with Einstein's scientific genius, or say Alan Turing's, the technology it advances to and what ends up controlling it and using its brilliance for its own ends, is not the original creators or visionaries.

Physicist Albert Einstein (1879-1955), whose entreaty to President Franklin Roosevelt helped lay groundwork for the creation of the atomic bomb, famously worried about the potential for science and technology to be misused in ways catastrophic to the future of humanity. In later life, he became a strong advocate of peaceful cooperation between nations, a possibility he saw threatened by changes in the social fabric already wrought by technological advances.

"I believe that the abominable deterioration of ethical standards stems primarily from the mechanization and depersonalization of our lives," he wrote in a letter to his friend, psychiatrist Otto Juliusburger, in 1948, "a disastrous byproduct of science and technology. Nostra culpa!"


In related manner, the most brilliant minds are still but cogs in the political machine and its corporate puppet master which actually guides its continued use, not as its originator, but as its ultimate hi-jacker, every time. Every potential beneficial human achievement of any true power ends up in the service of the "war machine" or the "commerce machine", it is what it is. Einstein was no idiot also on this reality back in 1948 and earlier.

In addition, what we may consider brilliant and mind-blowing is only such in the context of other human achievements from the past. That is, humans have never seen true "God technology" of absolute perfect genius and design to compare anything with in this world. Thus, it is impossible to actually compare today's human technology with truly superior technologies of the "other world", we can only imagine it.

Because of that reality, of course humans will only be able to truly appreciate the "latest" from the same human context of development. But in the future, the human technology will meet the totally superior "competitor" and even from that initial context of eternal superiority, it has to progress one day at a time. That is, learning the new is a process of forever, the one thousand year reign of Christ is just to get back to "day one" of Eden, and only with the basics. Even if it is many billions of times superior to the most advanced "science and technology" is in the world today and tomorrow, it will just be the beginning of forever, even then. That is, the total potentials of "God technology" can never be fully known and understood by humans, THAT is why the eternity of forevers is the given.

(Ecclesiastes 3:11) Even time indefinite he has put in their heart, that mankind may never find out the work that the [true] God has made from the start to the finish.

If you thought human politicians and national governments could become the boastful victims of their own grand delusions, just wait until world government and its so-called "new world order" arrives. You ain't seen nothing yet Scooby.

(Daniel 7:8) And, look! there were eyes like the eyes of a man in this horn, and there was a mouth speaking grandiose things.

(Daniel 7:11) "I kept on beholding at that time because of the sound of the grandiose words that the horn was speaking; I kept on beholding until the beast was killed and its body was destroyed and it was given to the burning fire. (only world government is deposed, the nations have their "lengthening of life given" in Daniel 7:12)

(Daniel 7:20) that horn that had eyes and a mouth speaking grandiose things and the appearance of which was bigger
than that of its fellows.

Thus, these grandiose words from the new world order now and to climax in the future, are also the Revelation 16:13 synonymous
"three unclean inspired expressions like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to [by the "8th King"
producing globalization means] gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 “Look! I am coming
as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look
upon his shamefulness.” 16 And they gathered them together (globalized to completion in the future) to the place that is
called in Hebrew Har–Magedon. (the global military globalization planetary completion aspect of the "ten horns" of the "8th King"
"scarlet wildbeast" world government entity)

In the future, and even globalist-system "inspired utterances" present now in initial form, the so-called also grandiose titled "new world
order" will make every positive claim known to man to attempt to give "eternal optimism" and grandiose credibility to its temporary
world government. And recall, it's borrowing all these technologies and powers from their host nations they will fully control in time.

(Rev17:8-13; Dan11:42-45; Rev16:13-16)

(Daniel 8:24) And [King Fierce] power must become mighty, but not by his own power.

This is what they are true genius at:

(Daniel 8:25) And according to his insight [King Fierce] will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in
his heart he will put on great airs...

There has also been a growing awareness of this "global class" growing for some time.

"The powers of ordinary men are circumscribed by the everyday worlds in which they live, yet even in these
rounds of job, family and neighborhood they often seem driven by forces they can neither understand nor
govern."

The opening sentence of "The Power Elite," by C. Wright Mills, seems unremarkable, even bland. But when the
book was first published 50 years ago last month (ca. 2006), it exploded into a culture riddled with existential
anxiety and political fear. Mills — a broad-shouldered, motorcycle-riding anarchist from Texas who taught
sociology at Columbia — argued that the "sociological key" to American uneasiness could be found not in the
mysteries of the unconscious or in the battle against Communism, but in the over-organization of society. At
the pinnacle of the government, the military and the corporations, a small group of men made the decisions
that reverberated “into each and every cranny” of American life. "Insofar as national events are decided," Mills
wrote, "the power elite are those who decide them."

https://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/14/books/review/14summers.html

Who are the power elite?

[C. Wright] Mills observed that a small group of wealthy and powerful individuals controlled America’s
dominant institutions (i.e., political, economic and military). More specifically, the governing elite in the U.S. are
comprised of: 1) the highest political leaders, including the president and a few key cabinet members and
advisors, 2) major corporate owners and directors, and 3) the highest-ranking military officers.

Mills called this group the power elite. Incredibly, Mills made his observations nearly sixty years ago.


Wright Mills originally came up with elite theory in 1957, stating that “the power elite is composed of men
whose positions enable them transcend the ordinary environment... in positions to make decisions having
major consequences.” In other words, the people who hold powerful policy making positions come from some
situation that put them above others.

Today elite theorists believe that political leaders are those who have been selected by “a minority that
dominates society and has a monopoly of power.” (Hoffman, 47). Essentially, even in a democratic
environment, the illusion that the people govern the country is simply an illusion. Instead, a small group of
elites controls the power by intentionally influencing the masses.

Elite theory fits very well into the analysis of deception in politics. Since the elite group needs to maintain
control, they will employ some tactic of deception, such as psychological influence and/or a principal agent.
The ability of the masses to collectively act and overrule the standing order is naturally a concern of those in
charge.

https://js2applicationdevelopment.com/elite-theory/

For decades, there has been a redistribution of wealth from the working class to the ruling elite. Surely we can
all agree that wealth is created, but workers (not merely executives) are vital in creating it. While earnings for
the rich have exploded, middle class incomes have been declining for decades, despite longer working hours.

By deflecting their elitism onto their rivals, the party of plutocrats has for decades held the trust of millions of
Americans while simultaneously swindling them. It's a strategy tactfully designed to obscure inferior policies.

https://www.huffpost.com/entry/elite-deception-and-the-r_b_202757

What nobody foresaw was that, when trust sinks beneath a certain point, many people may come to view the
entire spectacle of politics and public life as a sham. This happens not because trust in general declines, but
because key public figures – notably politicians and journalists – are perceived as untrustworthy. It is those
Instead, a new type of heroic truth-teller has emerged in tandem with these trends. This is the individual who appears brave enough to call bullshit on the rest of the establishment – whether that be government agencies, newspapers, business, political parties or anything else. Some are whistleblowers, others are political leaders, and others are more like conspiracy theorists or trolls. The problem is that everyone has a different heroic truth-teller, because we’re all preoccupied by different bullshit. There is no political alignment between figures such as Chelsea Manning and Nigel Farage; what they share is only a willingness to defy the establishment and break consensus.

In fact, whole national governments are either duped and or corrupted by this master of deception system as its required puppet. That is also why many people have nary a clue this globalist-system is very real. But, this dynamic of deception has been going on quite some time.

(Revel 17:11-13) The princes of Zoan are indeed foolish. As regards the wise ones of Pharaoh’s counselors, [their] counsel is something unreasonable. How will you men say to Pharaoh: “I am the son of wise ones, the son of kings of ancient time”? 12 Where, then, are they—the wise men of yours—that they may now tell you and that they may know what Jehovah of armies has counseled concerning Egypt? 13 The princes of Zoan have acted foolishly, the princes of Noph have been deceived, the keymen of her tribes have caused Egypt to wander about.

(Ecclesiastes 1:9-10) That which has come to be, that is what will come to be; and that which has been done, that is what will be done; and so there is nothing new under the sun. 10 Does anything exist of which one may say: “See this; it is new”? Everything else the "elite system" will have seized by first global ingenious financial predation (Dan11:42-43), is but a borrowed technology of someone else. And that “someone else” probably never intended the things their insights will be used for by the “elite system”, and the blanket claims it will use to glorify itself. And ultimately its power is based on the “gathered nations”, not in and of itself, "not by his own power" as in Daniel 8:24. (Rev17:8-18; Rev16:13-16)

And that is why there is a growing awareness of this tier of actually dominant world power. In the future, in time, the recovery of the coming sword-stroke “global problem” phase (Rev13:3; Isa41:1) will have led to a very globally hopeful atmosphere to then present the Anglo-American globalist-system world government "global solution". With it comes the progressive to complete “world peace” and security mantra of 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3 (Dan8:25 freedom from care), and many other grandiose claims as “sales pitches” of the zenith delusion of world government grandeur.

Though some may doubt it now, not one nation will be able to escape that future world government "8th King" development.

(Revelation 13:3) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration.

(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss, and it is to go off into destruction. (Rev17:14) And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.

In fact, the sword-stroke phase of the future which resolves peacefully to amp up that "eternal optimism" atmosphere globally, is so people can be misled to "admire" that "wild beast" world government counterfeit. That period will also result in the globalization-completion “gathering the nations” of Revelation 16:13-16, one and all into world government based "united nations" to be presented in that highly hopeful mega-wealthy worldwide recovery period.

The truth is, new world order world government sells much better with a world peace and global recovery package than with a doomsday package, that was the point of this whole sword-stroke to peaceful mega-hopeful healing cycle of the future. THAT is why God nailed this formulaic "sword-stroke" cycle goal and outcome in prophecy.

Thus, if the "King North" globalist-system and its "King South" national-system puppets are all of a sudden unselfish and giving, you can know that it is a con with a further goal: to sell their world government to the global masses. That globalist-system leopard cannot change its spots of greed and its “love of power and riches” which history shows is its god; it will all be a global bribe and the final globalist-system con game of all time.

If this world government was so logical and needed, why did it have to be sneaked in and that based on mostly now known systems of global national financial debt predation? Because, naturally, responsible "superior authorities" national leaders would not just give their nations to foreign globalist technocrats, bankers and warlords now would they?

"...when the struggle seems to be drifting definitely towards a world social democracy, there may still be very great delays and disappointments before it becomes an efficient and beneficent world system. Countless people ... will hate the new world order ... and will die protesting against it. When we attempt to evaluate its promise, we have to bear in mind the distress of a generation or so of malcontents, many of them quite gallant and graceful-looking people."

—H G Wells The New World Order (1940).

"The drive of the Rockefeller's and their allies is to create a One-World Government combining super capitalism and Communism under the same tent, all under their control... Do I mean conspiracy? Yes I do. I am convinced there is such a Plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent."

—Congressman Larry P. McDonald, 1976

"We are grateful to The Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights
of publicity during those years. But, the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a World government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto determination practiced in past centuries.”

—David Rockefeller, founder of the Trilateral Commission, in an address to a meeting of The Trilateral Commission, in June, 1991.

The “new world order” proposed by scheming men is the “abomination of desolation” which aims to stand in the holy place of God's kingdom. Both the prophet Daniel and Christ Jesus foretold it as marking the approach of the Final END and therefore the time to make all haste and flee to The Theocratic Government under Christ Jesus. (Daniel 11: 31; 12:11; Matthew 24:15-21)

That attempted "new world order" which is pushed forward in opposition to and as a substitute for God's new world under "The King of kings and Lord of lords" is the final expression of the antichrist. Do not look for the antichrist to be an individual man or beast. It is that "new order" organization.

The antichrist is here, and its appearance marks the "last time" for this world. "Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time.” — 1 John 2:18.

—Joseph Rutherford; The New World, WTBTS 1940, pg 126

In the meantime, even now the globalist-system "false prophet" has the "new world order" prophecy, which is a world history in development, not a "conspiracy theory". That "new system" will also have its error ridden hack of a technocratic digital-overlord system for the growing claims of "artificial intelligence" based grandiose "transhuman" "digital immortality" and "super intelligence system" prophecies.

Together, and with more sure to come, it is all ready for the final sales drive of world government. In fact, without a truly advanced mega-computing networked system, world government would be impossible by purely traditional human intelligence.

But with these huge digital global advancements also come the wild daydreams of grandiosity which accompany these "powers".

Transhumanism is a philosophical movement that advocates for the transformation of the human condition by developing and making widely available sophisticated technologies to greatly enhance human intellect and physiology.

Transhumanist thinkers study the potential benefits and dangers of emerging technologies that could overcome fundamental human limitations as well as the ethical limitations of using such technologies. The most common transhumanist thesis is that human beings may eventually be able to transform themselves into different beings with abilities so greatly expanded from the current condition as to merit the label of posthuman beings.

From posthuman digital-based immortality, to transhuman singularity embodied in a neo-human, to "fixing the genetic" to empower everlasting life, to curing all sorts of diseases (some of which may actually be real), and an "artificial intelligence" aided super-digital governmental system aided network, you can expect the truly craziest claims and boasts to come under world government's "new utopia" from that self-deluded globalist power system.

Like Kurzweil's upcoming Singularity Point when computers develop sufficient artificial intelligence to design the next computer, humans have now reached the point where we can and are willing to design the next human.

The Genetic Singularity point has arrived.

http://www.bioethics.net/2018/12/the-genetic-singularity-point-has-arrived/

As interesting and amazing as are the human developed technologies to have even gotten this far, it never will get to the point of those final claims.

It is not that human perfect genetic for a new human being with everlasting potential "out of the box" is impossible (Heb10:10), it is that it is impossible for Adamic humans and world government. Only God and Christ will transition in the absolute perfect new human genetic. The [Christ "New Human Model" package] perfect DNA is already in God's hands in a whole perfect new human being to begin to be applied even as Christ arrives for the "great crowd".

The Christ atonement blood is not the only element of that required new human sacrifice of a new human being totality to come.

(Hebrews 10:10) By the said "will" we have been sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all time.

(1 Corinthians 10:16) The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not a sharing in the blood of the Christ? The loaf which we break, is it not a sharing in the body of the Christ?

Thus, just as Christ was two bodies, perfect human and now perfect immortal spirit, it has one final purpose in Revelation 22:14.

(1 Corinthians 10:17) Because there is one loaf, we, although many, are one body, for we are all partaking of that one loaf.

Thus, Christ’s "one body" from the perfect new human body and sacrifice to the immortal spirit body and "life giving spirit" as "Last Adam", is "one body" that has a spirit and physical application purpose for "God's will on Earth, as in Heaven". In eventual unified completion, Christ is one being, but he was BOTH a new perfect human being physically, and now the immortal Mighty God spiritually, with one end purpose. Thus, the "one hope" is immortality as purpose in eventual eternal-unity for both the spiritual and physical worlds.

The great crowd must be quickly physically perfected first, for Christ's Kingdom "ground floor" first national foundation has to be what would be considered super-human compared to today's humans, as the prerequisite physical basis of what it will be applied to in his one thousand year reign, and he is known to waste zero time.

Though the human spiritual perfection to sustain the sinless perfection of a perfect physicality takes longer to perfect, the physical does not know that constraint, it can be perfected immediately in its initial "Last Adamic"
Christ is not running a nursing home upon arrival. Christ is empowering the most powerful multi-dimensional "new creation" Kingdom that ever will exist under God's Kingdom, as it replicates its spiritual immortal "as in Heaven" purpose into the physical "Kingdom of the World".

(Micah 5:8-9) And the remaining ones of Jacob (human anointed as and after Christ arrives) must become among the nations, in the midst of many peoples, like a lion among the beasts of a forest, like a maned young lion among droves of sheep, which, when it actually passes through, certainly both tramples down and tears in pieces; and there is no deliverer. 9 Your hand will be high above your adversaries, and all enemies of yours will be cut off."

The coming human "Children of Christ" will also be the most actually powerful humans to ever exist headed for the human immortality goal of also "God's will done on Earth" to the same immortal degree "as in Heaven".

(Psalms 45:16) In place of your forefathers there will come to be your sons, Whom you will appoint as princes in all the earth.

(Israel 9:6-7) For there has been a child born to us, there has been a son given to us; and the princely rule will come to be upon his shoulder. And his name will be called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Eternal Father, Prince of Peace. 7 To the abundance of the princely rule and to peace there will be no end, upon the throne of David and upon his kingdom in order to establish it firmly and to sustain it by means of justice and by means of righteousness, from now on and to time indefinite. The very zeal of Jehovah of armies will do this.

The Christ Eternal Father of new humanity in Last Adamic immortal potentialized irremovable total new human sacrifice form, being literally applied, are also his "Kingdom of the World" Princes as "sons of the Eternal Father Christ" whose Isaiah 54 "Bride" bears these perfect humans, in those who are purposed for these Kingdom manifesting positions to take complete "Kingdom of the World", Daniel 4 "root", in Earth.

(Isaiah 54:1-2) Cry out joyfully, you barren woman that did not give birth! Become cheerful with a joyful outcry and cry shrilly, you that had no childbirth pains, for the sons of the desolated one are more numerous than the sons of the woman with a husbands owner," Jehovah has said. 2 "Make the (Earth) place of your (Rev21:3-4) tent more spacious.

(Daniel 4:15) However, leave its rootstock itself in the earth...

Thus, Christ Kingdom of the World Daniel 4 final "Super Tree" "Kingdom" extension of Daniel 4 to Revelation 11:15, will have all former "banding" restraints removed for the physical world then also reborn into Christ's permanent perfecting reality. Perfected humanity is what is also "reborn" from that Daniel 4 "tree's" "rootstock" of preserved humans and national groups, past (root), present (stock) and those to come into the whole global "super tree" of the Kingdom of Christ.

The Kingdom of Christ must then be perfectly mirrored into its perfect earthy "Kingdom of the World" exact counterpart, the perfected physical world permanent reality. The "gentle trampling" "appointed times" will have ended forever in its own "chop down the tree" of Christ's trampling of the rival world government "tree" into oblivion.

That perfect new deathless human being in Christ's sacrifice and being, is the salvation-bridge for those "great crowd" saved humans to exit Adam and enter the Last Adam Christ who was also the perfect new human being "out of heaven" for this exact total-recovery transition purpose and that to follow to full human perfection. The sinless human perfection is the stand-alone basis for Satan's final testing (Rev20:3b-10) for the final indestructible human immortality ultimate purpose of "God's will done on Earth" as the "image of God" is ultimately that of immortality whether spirit of human. (Rev22:14; Rev21:22-27)

Those obedient fully through the Devil's final temptation phase, will be granted human indestructible immortality (Rev22:14; gen3:22), by their own merit as perfect sinless humans maintained through that final lest. (Rev20:3b-10)

(Ephesians 4:4) One body there is, and one spirit, even as you were called in the one hope to which you were called;

Immortality is the "one hope", the realm is secondary as spirit or physical as one God's will done on Earth, just as in immortal heaven. Christ's "one body" has a perfect immortal human "body" potential and the priority immortal spirit "body" God rewarded and elevated him to, to complete this total dual immortality process. Thus, it is no accident Christ is both the perfect immortal human potentialized access sacrifice for humans to be transitioned into, out of the one and only "tree of life" (Gen3:22), and the immortal spirit finality of his original spirit being origin, also accessible to his brothers and sisters in that immortal Kingdom hope. (Rev2:7) Thus, the spirit Kingdom immortality (Rev2:7) precedes the post millennial human immortality (Rev22:14), as its guiding Kingdom of total perfection.

But, first for humans must come to the sinless perfection prior to the human immortality quest of Revelation 22:14. This Revelation 22:1-3 tree of life for "healing the nations" is the human perfecting process of Christ's millennial rule.

(Revelation 22:1-3) And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees were for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse.

Only God can remove the curse from the sin of Eden (Gen3:17), as a new blessing for the nations (Gen12; Gen22; Rev22:1-3a), based on achieved human sinless perfection first, as in the above, prior to the immortality "tree of life" phase of Revelation 22:14.

(Revelation 22:14) Happy are those who wash their robes, that the authority [to go] to the tree of life may be theirs and that they may gain entrance into the city by its gates.

Divine perfect new human genetic and totality of being, will come indeed—even to the point of human immortality in indestructible nature (Rev22:14); but it will not come with human world government. Thus, the same Edenic tree of life immortal of Genesis 3:22 which Adam and the woman failed to achieve by perfect obedience to God, will be "looped back" for full human access as in Revelation 22:14, as Christ's thousand year reign completes.

In the meantime, in the new world order zenith globalist fantasy phase of the future and even forming now, you can also expect very real bribes, promises, and other global-scale incentives and coercions (Rev13:15-18) to come with world government. Those grandiose claims must accompany the post-sword-stroke phase and its peaceful global recovery, with the greatest recovery potential globalist wealth system of all human history. (Dan11:42-43)
Thus, the world peaceful "healing" context will aid world government claims being believed by many people "but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration" and "those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly" about the "miracle" world government and its mega-miraculous appearing recovery upswing.

"8th King" World Government will also be empowering the richest and most powerful human government system of all Adamic history. Also, it will not be enough. (Joel3:9-12) But, as is logical "world peace" is a far better final context to present world government, after the "doomsday appearing" sword-stroke instead resolves peacefully into that globally hopeful context. That is the "twist in the story" for the future as this "world-war-to-world-government" pattern will now have run its fourth time since WW1.

| Four 8th King UN World Pattern-Cycles to World Government - 1919-Future |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| **Cycle Details**           | **Entity**                  | **Daniel**                  | **Revelation**              |
| UN 1. 1919; WW1             | BSA;                        | League of Nations           | Revelation 12:11 first fulfilment | Revelation 13:3-15 |
| Explained as prophecy; UN 2. 1945; WW2 | Jehovah's Witnesses | United Nations              | Revelation 17:8-11 |
| Explained as prophecy; UN 3. 1990; Cold WW3 | Silenced                   | United Nations              | Daniel 11:31b               |
|                             | JW Apostasy                 |                             | Daniel 8:23                |
|                             | JW UN NGO                   |                             |                             |
| [We are Here...] UN 4. Future: | Silenced                   | World Government [and]      | Revelation 11:11-12         |
|                             |                             | United Nations              | Revelation 16:17            |
|                             |                             |                               | Revelation 14               |
|                             |                             |                               | Revelation 19:11-21         |
|                             |                             |                               | Zephaniah 3:8               |
|                             |                             |                               | Joel 3:9-17                 |

Ironically, it will also be the shortest lived "one hour" government of all time as well, it won't last four years as per Daniel 12:11. (Dan12:11; Rev17:12)

(Revelation 3:10) ...the hour of test, which is to come upon the whole inhabited earth...

And though many Christians lack that total prophecy detail, millions also are knowing world government is coming and its Christ arrival ramifications will be "unwinding" into global reality at that time far more convincing than human words, anyway, by that time for the benefit of all Christians to also be tested (Rev3:10), and for all people who listen to them.

Because millions of other researchers with only globalism and other secular information basis for their understanding, from a non-religious and non-prophecy perspective, are also "coming upon" this world government coming realization, actual world reality can tie it all together for many people in the future, also in a way no human words could accomplish as "reality becomes belief". REALITY is always more believable than any human words getting there anyway.

It just has to happen, in other words. And real believability will climax with that reality as it has to step progressively in growing compounding awareness over several final climax years to come.

(Revelation 13:3) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration.

Now, you can plainly read that the future sword-stroke cycle formulaic goal as described by God in simple prophecy: resolve the future global sword-stroke crisis peacefully (1Thess5:1-3), to then promote global admiration and global acceptance of the "scarlet wildbeast" world government "8th King" during a hopeful global recovery, not in any "doomsday" sword-stroke context. (Rev14:9-11; Rev13:15-18)

(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was (United Nations), but is not (goes impotent in the sword-stroke), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (in the sword-stroke recovery phase), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.

Keep in mind, by that time all Jehovah's witnesses "the end" false prophecy flop first, and the general Christendom premature rapture exit plan forecasts later (2Thess2:1-2), will have utterly and totally failed; Jehovah's witnesses next and first, Christendom last, but mass failure is guaranteed because this prophecy unwinds for the final years of Daniel 12. What will not fail, is the certain world government and its mass awareness now forming. All "error getting there" can be overcome by Christ reality anyway, it is not effective enough to neutralize his sacrificial ultimate power for many.

But, also keep in mind many Christians have formed a global mass awareness that world government is coming and it will relate to Christ's second coming. That is, neither prophecy failure nor prophecy accuracy is the salvation. Who the prophecy is all about, Jesus Christ, is the DIRECT ACTUAL SALVATION. (John 3:16) Thus, all Christians worldwide who keep the "faith of Jesus" as in Revelation 14:12, must be saved, religion will have no bearing as well, on Christ then arrived DIRECT SALVATION of Revelation 14.

That is also why we know the "sword-stroke to healing" global recovery is a period timeframe of a few years, which will climax into Daniel 12:11. We can also see in Revelation 18, a functioning world system will still be present to then lament the liquidation of global religion in the same timeframe of Daniel 12:11.

(Revelation 18:9-10) "And the kings of the earth who committed fornication with her and lived in shameless luxury will weep and beat themselves in grief over her, when they look at the smoke from the burning of her, 10 while they stand at a distance because of their fear of her torment and say, 'Too bad, too bad, you great city, Babylon you strong city, because in one hour your judgment has arrived!'

(Revelation 18:15-17) The traveling merchants of these things, who became rich from her, will stand at a distance because of [their] fear of her torment and will weep and mourn, 16 saying, 'Too bad, too bad—the great city, clothed with fine linen and purple and scarlet, and richly adorned with gold ornament and precious stone and pearl, 17 because in one
hour such great riches have been devastated!"

(Revelation 18:17-19) And every ship captain and every man that voyages anywhere, and sailors and all those who make a living by the sea, stood at a distance 18 and cried out as they looked at the smoke from the burning of her and said, 'What city is like the great city?' 19 And they threw dust upon their heads and cried out, weeping and mourning, and said, 'Too bad, too bad—the great city, in which all those having boats at sea became rich by reason of her costliness, because in one hour she has been devastated!'

In other words everyone on Earth will see the demise of religion under world government. Thus, this is obviously a timeframe of awareness, not some instant “the end” scenario. That will all happen in the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11, after world government completes.

The post-sword-stroke future world system "regaining power" comes before the Christ arrival in that "golden age" period of the sword-stroke world recovery for the world government highly hopeful final future worldwide presentation.

(John 14:1-2) Do not let your hearts be troubled. Exercise faith in God, exercise faith also in me. In the house of my science of the "God technology" Christ's Kingdom will be applying to Earth and exercising in the whole universal "heavenly places". "zoos" for other perfection systems. Perfect housing in the "quality" of the permanent "everlasting dwelling places", is "elementary Perfect "health care" is not needed to a perfect new human being, neither are prisons, hospitals, cemeteries or "dog pounds" and It is what it is and will become for Earth. The spirit power to do all that, is already immortal. Even all the animals must be restored as

Let your reign to even achieve indestructible human immortality and incorruptibility, just "as in heaven". (Rev22:14; Rev21:22-27) The Kingdom of God "set up" and perfectly designed Christ's Messianic Kingdom "stone" (Dan2:44) for the express mission of the rulership and total perfecting restoration of Earth and this from universal context and into the spirit world to replace BOTH erred humans and demons also "in the heavenly places".

(Ephesians 6:11-13) Put on the complete suit of armor from God that you may be able to stand firm against the machinations of the Devil. 12 because we have a wrestling, not against blood and flesh, but against the governments, against the authorities, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the wicked spirit forces in the heavenly places. 13 On this account take up the complete suit of armor from God, that you may be able to resist in the wicked day and, after you have done all things thoroughly, to stand firm.

(Ephesians 1:19-21) It is according to the operation of the mightiness of his strength, 20 with which he has operated in the case of the Christ when he raised him up from the dead and seated him at his right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above every government and authority and power and lordship and every name named, not only in this system of things, but also in that to come.

(Ephesians 2:4-7) But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love with which he loved us, 5 made us alive together with the Christ, even when we were dead in trespasses—by undeserved kindness you have been saved— 6 and he raised us up together and seated us together in the heavenly places in union with Christ Jesus, 7 that in the coming systems of things there might be demonstrated the surpassing riches of his undeserved kindness in his graciousness toward us in union with Christ Jesus.

(Ephesians 3:10-11) 10 [This was] to the end that now to the governments and the authorities in the heavenly places there might be made known through the congregation the greatly diversified wisdom of God, 11 according to the eternal purpose that he formed in connection with the Christ

Obviously, these are plural "places" in those "in the heavenly PLACES". Obviously, there are also universal physical "heavenly places" in addition to Heaven and its spirit world "heavenly place" and "places".

In any event, when Christ conquers world government and the demons "in the heavenly places", he will be also carefully preserving the nations, with the promise.

(Daniel 7:12) But as for the rest of the beasts, their rulerships were taken away, and there was a lengthening in life given to them for a time and a season.

(Daniel 7:12) But as for the rest of the beasts, their rulerships were taken away, and there was a lengthening in life given to them for a time (Dan12 "time of the end" periods) and a season (1000 year rule of Christ, and into forever thereafter).

That is why all people who simply want to live peaceably will have their wish come true at the Christ arrival. Period. For some, the most pleasant "surprise" they will ever experience in this world.

(Revelation 22:17) And the spirit and the bride keep on saying: “Come!” And let anyone hearing say: “Come!” And let anyone thirsting come; let anyone that wishes take life's water free.

That is how open and FREE Christ's Kingdom peace and life is, it never changes, and it never will change.

(Matthew 6:9-10) Our Father in the (immortal) heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your (immortal) kingdom come. Let your (immortal) will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth (to become immortal too).

It is what it is and will become for Earth. The spirit power to do all that, is already immortal. Even all the animals must be restored as well, God does not even leave "two sparrows" behind. Satan won't keep an ant.

Perfect "health care" is not needed to a perfect new human being, neither are prisons, hospitals, cemeteries or "dog pounds" and "zoos" for other perfection systems. Perfect housing in the "quality" of the permanent "everlasting dwelling places", is "elementary science" of the "God technology" Christ's Kingdom will be applying to Earth and exercising in the whole universal "heavenly places".

(John 14:1-2) “Do not let your hearts be troubled. Exercise faith in God, exercise faith also in me. 2 In the house of my Father there are many abodes. Otherwise, I would have told you, because I am going my way to prepare a place for you.
(Luke 16:9) they may receive you into the everlasting dwelling places.

No matter what it may actually be, Christ's Kingdom is not 10 centuries of "maintaining" old world system types of imperfect architecture and construction methods from constant "breakdown" and "aging" (Rom 8:18-22), in an endless battle for "sustainability" with the endless battle with gravity, matter, and lack of energy and resources.

The very base energies on which all matter is built in this whole universe, is what God and Christ ARE MADE OF, and have access to in the spiritual dimensions of INFINITE power and its energy potential.

To God, "entropy" is just a poor human myth of a needless "limit", "space-time", "general relativity", and "quantum reality" are the malleable and flexible "physics" totally accessible whole, the universe is His business card, infinity is a thimble, "all reality" is one of divine total recall.

It's a whole new reality not just a whole new paradigm.

(Romans 8:18-22) Consequently I reckon that the sufferings of the present season do not amount to anything in comparison with the glory that is going to be revealed in us. 19 For the eager expectation of the creation is waiting for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God. 22 For we know that all creation keeps on groaning together and being in pain together until now.

Even the physical decay, that corruption as physical decay, is no longer present on earth under Christ's rule and into forever after that.

Basics of atomic matter, all forms of material and spiritual "energy", and all "physics" understanding, from the very birth of the material universe itself is at Christ's pinky-tip. And its true purpose is understood by Christ to the super-natural infinitesimal and infinite detail of the spiritual world it came from and is enveloped by, at the God Almighty scale of perfection and eternal capabilities, all in the same instant of time.

According to the astronomer Carl Sagan, humanity is currently going through a phase of technical adolescence, "typical of a civilization about to integrate the type I Kardashev scale."

But, in God's reality the "civilization" is about to have the "type infinity" Christ scale' upgrade and super-cosmic Kingdom of Christ complex power system access. Thus, the "new earth" is a "Type Infinity civilization" if we were to take "the Kardashev scale", to the infinite; a super-universal scale material and spiritual energy system in absolute total 100% "harnessed" control into the universe and earth by the immortal spirit world which envelopes it all in "total recall" as one whole at any point in its "history", past, present, and future.

How can the "speed of light" be "faster" than those who made "light"? How can the makers of material time and spiritual super time be limited by time? How can the Maker of power and its source itself be limited in power? How can infinity be finite? They cannot. It merely has to be brought into human "civilization" by perfect teaching and controlled progressive means over a little finite-timeframe, and then on into trillions of eons to come, yet "one day at a time".

(Isaiah 40:25-26) "But to whom can you people liken me so that I should be made his equal?" says the Holy One. 26 "Raise your eyes high up and see. Who has created these things? It is the One who is bringing forth the army of them one by one, even by number, all of whom he calls even by name. Due to the abundance of dynamic energy, he also being vigorous in power, not one [of them] is missing.

The Earthly environment is to be "perfected, perfected and tuned" to its Everlasting Planetary Paradise settings and "acts of Satan's" random killing ability (Heb 2:14), sold to this world in the lie as the "act of God", are never to be present again. Angelic-like, but human total recall and reflexes with perfect intelligence eliminates all "accidents", which always creep in, in the current system upon human foggy brains, impaired perception, reflexes, and calculation ability. All earthly instability now active, is stabilized forever perfectly. With God's ever-present omniscient spirit and power, that will also keep the world in His direct care, as originally purposed in Eden.

Thus, food, "employment", "life purpose with a real future" is all to be based on God and Christ's immortal, perfect and super-intelligence-based Kingdom of God and Messianic Kingdom of Christ "New Universal Order" purpose and power, with total recall of the past and present of all reality and all life, and the total foreknowledge and pre-cognition of the infinite future for all eternal life to extend into man, animal, planetary, and beyond: forever, even universally.

Once Satan and the demons and all losers who follow them in the end are gone (Rev 20:7-10), and by the comprehensive spirit-to-physical immortal complex all death is destroyed on Earth forever for indestructible immortal humans and everlasting animals and the whole planet biome to remain forever, humans can proceed as guided by God into the obvious universal scale understanding which planet Earth and its Milky Way is set into. A seeming infinity of physical "heavenly places". Obviously, just an exploration of the Milky Way alone in basic form could cover trillions of years. The Earth itself could cover billions of years in itself for a human being.

And being super-human as compared to today's decrepit Adamic humans, engagement of the earth by perfectly vital perfect super-human beings "in the image of God" will be like being a super Olympian a thousand times over, forever. It will last forever, not just for your 20s and 30s, then into a spiral of injury, aging, and breakdown.

These are things we can imagine with a logical basis of the relationship of human beings to the material world and its relation to the solar system and its home galactic context and its relation to the universal context of billions of these galaxies.

(1 Corinthians 2:9-10) But just as it is written: "Eye has not seen and ear has not heard, neither have there been conceived in the heart of man the things that God has prepared for those who love him." 10 For it is to us God has revealed them through his spirit, for the spirit searches into all things, even the deep things of God.

The "reborn" perfect human family can know its "genealogy" and "family tree" to the root as living people all can know, not just "hear about if you are lucky", in a 6000 year overall national history since Eden and on after Genesis 10. The living reality of this human and human national and "family history" will be present on Earth continuing into more history forever as a living record, not a record of the dead. This living human genealogical context with all its experiences and future purpose accessible to everyone, is a world where everyone can actually know everyone.

Humans can finally truly know their real Father as well.
And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The 1290, of Daniel 12:11 via Revelation 14:6-7's Christ arrival for peace first. That is, like the whole "great crowd", they can simply "change their mind" and "change sides" instantly, by freewill choice and exit the system a promised and guaranteed peaceful way out, into also the everlasting life potential empowered by his own former perfect new humans life sacrifice, eons beyond their intelligence powers and superior to anything they have ever cobbled together here on Earth. Their worship of their complete, they are not ancient, they are not powerful. In fact, they cannot resurrect a piss ant, nor even fully understand it. A mere ant is certainly not creators not even being able to affect one gene in their own "strand", they are not immortal but sure cadavers, they are not Foreigner and temporary "globalists" can never condemn and actually impede the Kingdom of Christ. They have no real right to the Kingdom of God, plain and simple, instead of going down dead in defeat with the rival world government zenith botch of all time. (Rev14:6-7 surrender terms have been stated, for ANY individuals who want to live forever, as promised by a simple agreement with the Kingdom that the Messiah's Kingdom rule for the human perfection mission, will last the timed prophecy "one thousand years" and "a little while" (Rev20:3b-10), as the prophecy-outlined and timed threshold gateway into all eternity. Thus, God and Christ can also offer irremovable and immortal permanence of all Christ promises to be delivered on "as sure as God is alive". They are more than Kingdom claims, they are divine assured and empowered promises, and ANYONE willing to agree to the peace terms of Revelation 14:6-7 can step into day one of the forever and promise of eternity of God Almighty. And that is just the very short list. How can a demon empowered human system of mortals top to bottom, compare to the infinite Immortal Mighty God Christ as a world ruler? How can Johnny-come-lately loser-demons and mortal clay globalists replace the first Master Creative Being in God Almighty's creation purpose from the spirit world to the physical world in Jesus Christ? How can hack limited knowledge and woefully incomplete understanding replace the immortal core creation intelligence of all time, and all time itself spirit and physical? (Micah 5:2) And you, O Bethlehem Ephrathah, the one too little to get to be among the thousands of Judah, from you there will come out to me the one who is to become ruler in Israel, whose origin is from early times, from the days of time indefinite. Are rival world government grandiose hot air claims with zero basis but all-fantasy with no real power, really enough to make their self-concocted World Ruler Resume real? What can the so-called "new", "world order" provide which is ACTUALLY new? And even the old world "new and improved" error-ridden "solution" they can provide cannot even be made perfect much less permanent. Instead, they are the main obstacle to come of all CHRIST ALONE shall do. That world government shelf life is aged even before it has been born, world government is already late for the hanging, and it is not even here yet. The truth is, when all is said and done, the "new world order" can barely keep their own lights on. What they can zenith in, in the future, is fantastic marred grandiose claims and the stellar-minded but earthbound totality of the greatest "delusion of grandeur" anyone will ever see, which will all fall flat on their twisted "8th King" so-called "world government" face, as God Almighty also completes Christ's own Messianic Kingdom in their faces as well. (Psalm 110:2) The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing in the midst of your enemies." When Christ "cuts their power" and sends them the bill and eviction notice to get off the planet and out of this universe by sundown, they will be done, a dead world government walking. Where can they possibly "escape to"? (Rev6:12-17; Amos9:1-3) Thus, Christ can claim to have the power and right to destroy that rival world government entity and do it when it is time, after full surrender terms have been stated, for ANY individuals who want to live forever, as promised by a simple agreement with the Kingdom of God, plain and simple, instead of going down dead in defeat with the rival world government zenith botch of all time. (Rev14:6-7 Dan12:11) Foreigner and temporary "globalists" can never condemn and actually impede the Kingdom of Christ. They have no real right to the planet, they are just jangled by permission. They are not owners of anything in any real true and power backed sense, they are certainly not creators not even being able to affect one gene in their own "strand", they are not immortal but sure cadavers, they are not complete, they are not ancient, they are not powerful. In fact, they cannot resurrect a piss ant, nor even fully understand it. A mere ant is eons beyond their intelligence powers and superior to anything they have ever cobbled together here on Earth. Their worship of their own imagined "genius" is merely the globalist vanity fair, a temporary carnival of temporary ego. But, all Adamic humans are in this same dilemma. Thus, Christ, being the "Prince of Peace" and fair and open peace minded empowered by his own former perfect new humans life sacrifice, can offer [individuals] in that rival world government and global-system a promised and guaranteed peaceful way out, into also the everlasting life potential. That is, like the whole "great crowd", they can simply "change their mind" and "change sides" instantly, by freewill choice and exit the "new world order" and join the "Kingdom of the World" physical tier instead, available in incept form beginning, from day one to day 1290, of Daniel 12:11 via Revelation 14:6-7's Christ arrival for peace first. And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever,"
(Matthew 25:34) “Then the king will say to those on his right, ‘Come, you who have been blessed by my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the founding of the world."

Flesh and blood may not inherit God's Kingdom, but those flesh and blood sheep will "inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the founding of the world" in their own Kingdom of the World world-physical aspect, then being taken by Christ for total perfected and permanent planetary restoration and the Genesis "re-projection" "re-creation" palingenesia of Matthew 25:34.

(Matthew 19:28-29) Jesus said to them: “Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel. 29 And everyone that has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or mother or children or lands for the sake of my name will receive many times more and will inherit everlasting life."

That is the Kingdom of God "set up" the Messianic Kingdom of Christ, to extend and "come down from heaven" (Rev21), and "fill the earth" in his physical aspect of Kingdom of the World, as all Kingdom patterns mirror down to Earth as "God's will done on Earth, AS IN Heaven" exactly.

(Daniel 2:35) And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.

That Kingdom of the World "filled the whole Earth" aspect, is to be sealed in comprehensive Immortal spirit and human rulership united but under Christ en route to God Almighty.

(1 Corinthians 15:26) As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing.

(Revelation 20:14-15) And death and Hades were hurled into the lake of fire. This means the second death, the lake of fire.

15 Furthermore, whoever was not found written in the book of life was hurled into the lake of fire.

(Hebrews 2:14-15) Therefore, since the "young children" are sharers of blood and flesh, he also similarly partook of the same things, that through his death he might bring to nothing the one having the means to cause death, that is, the Devil; 15 and [that] he might emancipate all those who for fear of death were subject to slavery all through their lives.

That totality of "Kingdom" is empowered by the comprehensive immortal-unity then also destroying the "last enemy death" in the immortality process completed in the physical realm (the only realm where death operates), and then finally to be ruled by God Almighty when Christ "hands over" God's Kingdom back to God Almighty when the entire mission is completed in the human immortality purpose.

(1 Corinthians 15:28) But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subjected all things to him, that God may be all things to everyone.

Because God Almighty is who grants spirit (Rev2:7) and human immortality in Revelation 22:14 as Christ's rule completes, that is when you know God has "come out of His rest" and reasumed the Kingdom "handed back" by Christ. God then rules over and into immortal humans who by their own merit God will seal as trustworthy immortals unto Himself, as God is then "all things to EVERYONE", a total seamless immortal unity.

(Matthew 6:9-10) Our (Immortal) Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your kingdom come. Let your (immortal) will take place, as in (immortal) heaven, also upon (immortal) earth.

That is the simple final immortal truth of the whole will of God, which Satan has been trying to hide through his own sealed mortal temporary existence. As you can plainly see those are physical Kingdom promises for perfect new human beings also in Christ who has been both the perfect new human and the perfect immortal spirit to empower this finality.

Thus, enemy system members who may decide to "change sides" as they owe the globalists nothing, will also be offered the peace treaty way out, like any other human of Earth can also individually agree to the Kingdom terms of peace as stated and to be stated by the Kingdom angels, as in Revelation 14:6-7 in the future.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.” 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!”

(Rev17:15-17, Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

Who can make a guaranteed actual everlasting "peace deal" and life assurance [promise] like God and Christ? Who even offers their avowed enemies who agree to submit, the life-gateway out of this mess, to change their minds and course of life with the guaranteed God and Christ promised life benefit, backed by the Immortal Kingdom?

When God commanded to "love your enemy" He was not stating any empty epithet, but an immortal truth He and Christ also practice as does the whole Kingdom of God. But, eternal peace with the Kingdom of God does require submission and the willingness to embark upon the new and eternal life purpose. God's love of the enemy is for the purpose of change. God also promises to destroy all unrepentant and incorrigible enemies "to their face", eventually.

(Deuteronomy 7:9-11) And you well know that Jehovah your God is the [true] God, the faithful God, keeping covenant and loving-kindness in the case of those who love him and those who keep his commandments to a thousand generations, 10 but repaying to his face the one who hates him by destroying him. He will not hesitate toward the one who hates him; he will repay him to his face. 11 And you must keep the commandment and the regulations and the judicial decisions that I am commanding you today by doing them.

Christ cannot offer the rival competitor world government 'entity', "the wild beast", that same offer, thank God. That "666" "wild beast" [globalized entity], will be deposed, and Christ will deliver on that promise of the Kingdom of God as well.

(2 Peter 5:31-36,44-45) "You, O king, happened to be beholding, and, look! a certain immense image. That image, which was large and the brightness of which was extraordinary, was standing in front of you, and its appearance was dreadful. 32 As regards that image, its head was of good gold, its breasts and its arms were of silver, its belly and its thighs were of copper, 33 its legs were of iron, its feet were partly of iron and partly of molded clay. 34 You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands, and it struck the image on its feet of iron and of molded clay and crushed them. 35 At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from
And though there was progress every step out of the Catholic apostasy and into the Protestant to Anglican to Baptist to diversionary distraction. Therefore the movement becomes religionized, then it loses focus, then it stalls, then it is useless, then it is a detour and yet it is true individual Christian based progressive progress from the Reformation forward was begun by freed individuals like Martin Luther, eventually the movement becomes religionized, then it loses focus, then it stalls, then it is useless, then it is a detour and diversionary distraction.

Yet it is true individual Christian based progressive progress from the Reformation forward was begun by freed individuals like Martin Luther, eventually the movement becomes religionized, then it loses focus, then it stalls, then it is useless, then it is a detour and diversionary distraction.

But, even avowed enemies like Saul of Tarsus [used to be] can willingly surrender to the Kingdom of Christ now or at arrival, and be spared regardless of a persons past—the future of people is all that matters to God and Christ. They must offer EVERYONE a free way into life by choosing their Kingdom power to obey, and to worship Almighty God alone, so, worship the One” of Revelation 14:6-7 terms of peace.

(Revel 17:15) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds nations and tongues.

(Revel 16:13-16’s sixth plague of the future)

(Revel 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.

(Rev17:16; Rev 18:8) And, in time, cracks appeared in the SS Harlot of the Babylon the Great Religious Cruise Line, and in time more survivors, whom Jehovah is calling.

Thus the contest of Kingdom claims must complete to a global scale, as Christ will arrive to actually fully complete that head-on phase for all time with Kingdom promises that can never be broken.

4. One Boat: The Adamic Death Cruise

Though many in the world customize their cabin and “passenger level” on the Titanic of Death which is the same “boat” all Adamic mankind is actually in, to grant themselves the illusion they are somehow on a “different boat” than others, the truth is all humans are under death. When the plane goes down, it matters not if a person is in first class or coach or even in the crew and pilot.

Thus, God must also offer a global “life boat” opportunity when Christ arrives to anyone willing at the direct Christ arrival, and that at worldwide assured scale, and that for the whole Daniel 12:11 1290 days. God’s purpose is to restore the entire creation into the Edenic Pleasure Cruise of Eternal Life which original purpose of God cannot be stopped, merely delayed a little while.

(Rev17:16; Rev 18:4) And, in time, cracks appeared in the SS Harlot of the Babylon the Great Religious Cruise Line, and in time more people simply “jumped ship”. (Rev18:4; Rev16:12)

(Romans 5:17) For if by the trespass of the one [man] death ruled as king through that one, much more will those who receive the abundance of the undeserved kindness and of the free gift of righteousness rule as kings in life through the one [person], Jesus Christ.

(Romans 5:21) That, just as sin ruled as king with death, likewise also undeserved kindness might rule as king through righteousness with everlasting life in view through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Now there is a boat race which has flooded the imagined sea of the one boat mankind is in, with over “4000 religions” and tens of thousands of “denominations” as various “boats”. Religions used the illusion they were a “cruise to God” and profited from their accepted “salvation label” which they sold for “donations” and “tithes” as practiced in the various religions while giving the impression they all have their own “boats of salvation”.

Thus, religion gets the free cruise and its passengers are enslaved with illusions to then support that coming total shipwreck. (Rev17:16; Rev 18:8) And, in time, cracks appeared in the SS Harlot of the Babylon the Great Religious Cruise Line, and in time more and more people simply “jumped ship”. (Rev18:4; Rev16:12)

(Romans 5:17) For if by the trespass of the one [man] death ruled as king through that one, much more will those who receive the abundance of the undeserved kindness and of the free gift of righteousness rule as kings in life through the one [person], Jesus Christ.

(Romans 5:21) That, just as sin ruled as king with death, likewise also undeserved kindness might rule as king through righteousness with everlasting life in view through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Now there is a boat race which has flooded the imagined sea of the one boat mankind is in, with over “4000 religions” and tens of thousands of “denominations” as various “boats”. Religions used the illusion they were a “cruise to God” and profited from their accepted “salvation label” which they sold for “donations” and “tithes” as practiced in the various religions while giving the impression they all have their own “boats of salvation”.

Thus, religion gets the free cruise and its passengers are enslaved with illusions to then support that coming total shipwreck. (Rev17:16; Rev 18:8) And, in time, cracks appeared in the SS Harlot of the Babylon the Great Religious Cruise Line, and in time more and more people simply “jumped ship”. (Rev18:4; Rev16:12)

(Relation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun. (especially as world government is Armageddonized in Revelation 16:13-16’s sixth plague of the future)

(Relation 17:15) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.

Though some people know religion is an ancient well organized racket, many accept that news as would a wife who saw her serial killer husband on the news as such for the first time in her life. They may still believe in religion, they may see the cracks but remain in denial, it may just be a ritual similar to any routine, but many eventually find something about religion they can no longer stomach so they leave.

When all the religious prophecies will have failed leading up to world government, then their only “sure bet” to then apply more false-prophecy to, many many people will have “had enough” of the religious shipwreck of failures ad infinitum.

The truth never becomes the easily seen “big picture” as painted in prophecy until religion is extricated from the equation. Religion may have helped with studies races and races in the beginning of the process, but in the long run it becomes a stalled spiritual parasite sucking one dry and holding one back. The real Christ exists outside of the religious box, and when you bleach out the religious slander concerning him and his second coming purpose, the clearer total salvation openness picture emerges fully from the actually simple prophecy.

Yet it is true individual Christian based progressive progress from the Reformation forward was begun by freed individuals like Martin Luther, eventually the movement becomes religionized, then it loses focus, then it stalls, then it is useless, then it is a detour and diversionary distraction.

And though there was progress every step out of the Catholic apostasy and into the Protestant to Anglican to Baptist to
It is really "the same old story"; but in final form.

That is, every step of the way in the Christian progress for 500 years, every step forward was eventually recaptured by a new power and glory seeking corporate religiousizing and controlling "holy man board of directors". Every time, once again, time and time again, some power-hound rogues must hi-jack the Christ spotlight unto themselves, like with Jehovah's witnesses WT BTS idol and Governing Body. And from there, the dead stall is set, the "set in opposition" to Christ begins with a new "man of lawlessness" subversion cell. (2Thess2:34)

It was religion that kept impeding the final huge awareness. Amazingly, world government awareness arose in a different vein of Christian prophecy understanding development so that now "Christendom" with all its errors have small ministries now ahead of Jehovah's witnesses in future "world government coming" understanding.

The final apostate Jehovah's witnesses development has stalled in a 1945 fossilization of all prophecy progress. And that dead-stall due to the idolatry focused on men we know now is produced by their own neo-Papal Governing Body stranglehold on the progress consistently applied since 1976.

Now when the two have to meet to the same end, the Jehovah's witnesses dead end must bridge the prophecy then completing to where many scattered Christians and small ministries already are at:

Daniel 2 "Immense Image", Daniel 4 "Super Tree", Daniel 7:23-26 "Fourth Beast", "Gog", "8th King", "King North", "King Fierce", World government complete, functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes. That takes several more years.

Now, it becomes obvious. In spite of all the "came to cause division" diverisory effects of the Christian world (Matt10:35), even if their religion corporate contexts have failed overall, all people with faith in Christ matter to God. The huge religion myth that only this group and that group by their own self-approval matter and everyone else is fodder, is a total lie set into the very religion master virus no matter where it may have formed, even in non-Christian religions; it is the same old story, is it not?

It is the religion effect that created the illusion only this or that "Christian label" was the "true religion", when it has been all kinds of Christians the whole time for now almost TWO THOUSAND YEARS OF THIS SLOW BUT STEADY PROGRESS TO WHERE WE ARE NOW. And this "spontaneous awareness" that world government will trigger the Christ arrival now rolled over the JW roadkill stall like so many blasting tractor trailers on the Highway of God into the opened future, KA-FUMP, KA-FUMP, KA-FUMP, will only get CLEARER AND CLEARER AND CLEARER as we step into this final few years. Thus, by the eve of and into the actual Christ arrival, as Jehovah's witnesses will have fallen as the final apostasy long before that event unfolds, it does BECOME A MASS 100% GLOBAL AWARENESS ANYWAY.

(Rest of text continues as a single narrative without breaks.)
(Romans 1:20) For his invisible [qualities] are clearly seen from the world’s creation onward, because they are perceived by the things made, even his eternal power and Godship...

That this is all a universally perfect “random self-generated” “event” with tens of billions of perfect miracle events to follow and flow in perfect universal symmetry down to the hummingbird of Earth, from pure nothing, with zero intelligent power, and with zero controlled energy “backing it”, is not even acceptable to a chimp today in modern science.

Even a chimp knows full well there is the God Almighty which science is “finding” but tiny pieces of “God’s fingerprint” on His works.

(Job 12:8-10) Or show your concern to the earth, and it will instruct you; And the fishes of the sea will declare it to you. 9 Who among all these does not well know That the hand of Jehovah itself has done this, 10 In whose hand is the soul of everyone alive And the spirit of all flesh of man?

Thus, many scientists believe there is a God, they find him not in religion where He is not present, but in the universe where He is present in its math, energy, intelligence, power, and divine architectures in the billions. That science was “atheism supporting” is also TOTAL BULLSHIT. Science is pretty much the freedom of the mind to be used to think about God by use of data and massive information, rather than religious traditions, rituals, and mythology systems which burnt out into black holes centuries ago.

Even if the details are but speculations and elementary “genius” of humans, they are still expanding some minds into some amazing things formerly unknown even in 1990. Though it is just a “frozen water molecule in the tip of an ice crystal on the tip of the iceberg” of what we are dealing with with “God the Almighty”, it does tell us much “about Him”, when we know science is indeed little pin-scale peepholes into His power.

One can build more faith in God by science, than religion, go figure. Kepler and Newton had “zero problem” knowing there is the God Almighty as “visible” in science, and many other scientists feel the same way.

What can be said, depending on who you ask, is religion and its history does not leave a “good reputation” overall, even after hundreds of years of “practice”. Is it progressive? Is it reasonable? Is it innocent? Is it just and fair? Does it actually encourage one to think? Does it really care? Is it really divine? Or is it instead a collective Narcissism? Is the only answer across the board about anything positive in religion a resounding NO? You know the answer.

And this means religion as a corporate entity NOT a human one. NOT a judgment of the people possessed by religion. Even God knows His very own “my people” (Rev18:4) still some stuck in the web of religions worldwide, are not the same thing as the “Babygirl the Great” corporate state-allied religious behemothic “harlot” blood-sucking entity.

(Revelation 17:5-6) And upon her forehead was written a name, a mystery: “Babylon the Great, the mother of the harlots and of the disgusting things of the earth.” 6 And I saw that the woman was drunk with the blood of the holy ones and with the blood of the witnesses of Jesus.

(Revelation 17:15) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.

That is why God will “drain” out some of His "my people" from religion as we approach world government of Revelation 16:13-16 parallel:

(Revelation 16:12) And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates, and its water was dried up, that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.

And any still stuck in Babylon “religion” Cyrus Christ “from the east” will depose worldwide in the end anyway, to also aid God’s "my people" to be freed from that dungeon for good come Revelation 14:6-7 and Revelation 14:8 time of Daniel 12:11 parallel final period:

(Revelation 14:8) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!”

And thank God He is also exposing the modern rot and lie which is the “Babylon the Great” global-disease known as "religion" as a whole, as the main spiritual VD carrier. Just look at Jehovah’s witnesses and their WTBKS Governing Body “GB-VD” strain.

That is because the salvation God is positively and permanently forming in Christ ALONE and direct at his certain and God promised arrival, can know no human bounds of anything humans use to divide and self-judge and self-define their identities into, religious or otherwise.

Religion has holes, huge cracks as well, and can easily be and has been morphed into a state-aiding spiritual "harlot" propaganda agency and eventual World Government Cheerleader (Rev17:1-7), because actual belief in God and actual belief "in religion" are actually two entirely different things. That short circuiting the God current into the faulty religious Babylon the Great Mother Board is how and why religion became so rich and power in that process leading to Revelation 18 of the future liquidation of that lie.

No wonder the “Holy Roman Empire” quickly assimilated “Christianity” and its “Catholic Church” apostate-nemesis as its "official state religion" in 398 CE. In fact, the use of that final spiritual method of the “Roman empire” in that Papal ruled system is how the Roman “fall” from the imperial-military strength method was transitioned into and “bridged” for over 1000 more years in Europe. That is why it took the “7th King” core Anglo system so long to finally emerge in Europe into full world and prophetic identity.

That “spiritual roman empire method” continued in a thousand more years of Roman-based European control unto the eventual Reformation Explosion of that Catholic apostate “stranglehold of Rome” to finally end that spiritual method of control. That is how the Roman “6th King” extended its European stay so long after its military might fully faded into the past by the spiritual method of control instead. That Catholic church finally “broad-sided by God” by “divine intervention” is what finally allowed the eventual Anglo national to Anglo-American national alliance to emerge. Only then, could the Anglo to Anglo-American system finally rise and mature into European and world predominance.

Finally, with “6th King” Rome fully downed, the Anglo to Anglo-American identifiable “7th King” guidance system and its “8th King” Anglo-American Globalizer “Image” could finally surface in prophecy and the world scene from 1860 to 1914.

THAT is how long and effectively the Roman-based spiritual strategy (rather than military) was able to stretch over time, actually over 1400 years. It also stretched over the “6th King/head” to the “7th King/head” of the wildbeast system of Revelation until that “7th head” “7th King” prophecy could finally be fully applied from 1914 to the forming Anglo-American national-alliance and from 1919 on the then budding global-system in its League of Nations “Image” as the global known “nucleus of world government in progress”, at its first prophecy “placement” step of four to world government of the future, from that time. (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11)

The best thing about religion is actually some of its people and leaders still trying to man and “swab the deck” of that doomed ship. The collective ship fleet itself is questionable at best due to hypocrisy, tax-free money laundering, compromised policies, and many historic records of criminal lawlessness and violence, secular and spiritual.
The fossilized stall religions eventually recede and concrete themselves into, is also very telling. It is a spiritual lobotomy which continues to sell itself on a stalled story from centuries ago, a dead end. There is simply no passion, no vigilance, no sobriety, no progress, no wakefulness, no exploration of prophecy because no spirit of the truth resides in religion which is a completed "deadbeat".

Yet, God will save a "boatload" of people from the religious context as He purges all religion from Earth under world government. Once again, as we have been reviewing, there is no tragedy of error which God cannot turn the tables on for a positive salvation purpose which is guaranteed to come.

By and large it is some of the [individual people] in the "religion" [corporate entity] and some of its leaders which are "the best thing about religion". And God cannot forsake them, "His people", even if they are still stuck in that web when Christ arrives into world government to down religion for good, in the future.

(Revelation 18:4) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues.

Thus, religion cannot be used for an actually truly accurate divine warning. Religion can only be used for the dire warning of its certain future doom, as the then fully no longer needed "washed up" "harlot" under world government, which it itself ignores. To God and Christ religion will be irrelevant while it exists, and totally truly irrelevant when it is deposed under world government in the future.

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire, (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

"Religion" always has been actually totally irrelevant to God. Come world government time, it is God who is just making that irrelevance official.

(Revelation 18:8) That is why in one day her plagues will come, death and mourning and famine, and she will be completely burned with fire, because Jehovah God, who judged her, is strong.

It is true faithful ministries and other religions who may refuse to "ride the wildbeast" in some of their affiliates. (Rev13:15-18; Rev11:7; Dan12:7) But, religion as a whole will define the "harlot", which is not a faithful collective global-religious entity, and it will "ride the wildbeast" of world government and endorse and bless it globally and apply every false-prophecy up it sleeve to it, before global-religion is deposed also globally. (Rev17:1-7; Rev14:8)

Those faithful ministries which are also deposed in that same coercion phase (Rev13:15-18; Rev14:9-12; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25; Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7; Dan12:7) will be deposed because they expose, resist, and criticize world government as non-divine, manmade, and failible and or doomed.

(Revelation 13:15-18) And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast (UN-global-political "executive branch": sector of world government), so that the image of the wild beast (world government) should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast, ("666" marked by world government acceptance and allegiance) 16 And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell (Dan11:42-43) except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name. 18 Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the (world government) wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.

In any event, there will come the time under world government when no ministry or religion will exist except the budding "one world branch" sector of world government) (Revelation 13:15-16) And it says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire, (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

"Religion" always has been actually totally irrelevant to God. Come world government time, it is God who is just making that irrelevance official.

(Revelation 18:8) That is why in one day her plagues will come, death and mourning and famine, and she will be completely burned with fire, because Jehovah God, who judged her, is strong.

It is true faithful ministries and other religions who may refuse to "ride the wildbeast" in some of their affiliates. (Rev13:15-18; Rev11:7; Dan12:7) But, religion as a whole will define the "harlot", which is not a faithful collective global-religious entity, and it will "ride the wildbeast" of world government and endorse and bless it globally and apply every false-prophecy up it sleeve to it, before global-religion is deposed also globally. (Rev17:1-7; Rev14:8)

Those faithful ministries which are also deposed in that same coercion phase (Rev13:15-18; Rev14:9-12; Dan11:44-45; Dan8:25; Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7; Dan12:7) will be deposed because they expose, resist, and criticize world government as non-divine, manmade, and fallible and or doomed.

(Revelation 13:15-18) And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast (UN-global-political "executive branch": sector of world government), so that the image of the wild beast (world government) should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast, ("666" marked by world government acceptance and allegiance) 16 And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell (Dan11:42-43) except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name. 18 Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the (world government) wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.

In any event, there will come the time under world government when no ministry or religion will exist except the budding "one world religion" of world government which is organized and trying to be globalization world Devil worship. In the meantime religion is not divine but manmade. And it cannot be the definer of salvation, seeing as it cannot even save its condemned self as a global collective entity of error and delusion.

Thus, with Christians many formerly Jehovah's witnesses and ones to repent in the future having to expose our own former home of apostasy, and religion being exposed as condemned across the board globally in general, and that Christians and savable people are individuals and not subject to any human judgment but that of God alone, sets a certain backdrop of reasonable reality.

That helps neutralize much "religion versus religion versus religion feuding" and its time and energy wasting. It also creates a truly unique background "total religion failure" at total global scale for the Christ open salvation promised opportunity for ANYONE willing, come his arrival.

As in Revelation 9, related to the first "temple recovery" pattern after 1919 (Eze37), when we Jehovah's witnesses as a mission not a "religion" anymore, have to then condemn our own apostasy and let Christendom out of the oven as an over-fried "old hat" anyway, it turns the former offense/defense "endless loop" into an invitation, and there is no need of defensive counter attacks, thereby.

Repentant Jehovah's witnesses will have to condemn their own religion folly. And thus the former guards can be downed for a fuller consideration of Christ's actually "everlasting good news" of the acceptance of ALL PEOPLE who are willing to make that final leap. And that regardless of religion or lack thereof.

It is like letting the rocket finally launch. Rather than keeping the rocket stuck on the launch pad while "blast engines are on full blast" and smoking out the spectators, they can then more easily and clearly see the rocket in its lift off ascent, free of any friction of religion based feuding. That rocket is the "total salvation message" now and to come with Christ at arrival, which has obviously burnt-out as far as the "religious message" many are now distracted by.

Just as humans are stuck in the "same boat" of Adamic death no matter what illusions we can try to imagine otherwise, so too Christ, must offer also a global "same boat" of life guaranteed by the divine promise and the Immortal Kingdom for all willing. And Christ's arrival is when God, himself and all Kingdom powers make it "all aboard" known to all humans of Earth as in Revelation 14:6-7, for...
5. Global Religion's Global Reach is Severely Limited.

Because religion as whole could not "reach" every human of Earth, and no religion within the various religious types could reach all humans, God cannot hold mankind liable to anything "religious". By Christ's prophecy, Christian religion would also not reach all the world in this principle of even the apostles ministry being incomplete.

(Matthew 10:23) When they persecute you in one city, flee to another; for truly I say to you, you will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel until the Son of man arrives.

The prophecy element in the above is, the "global circuit of cities" will be incomplete "until the Son of Man arrives". That is, JESUS CHRIST is who completes his own perfect "Christian Mission", and we know that is in Revelation 14 for the Daniel 12:11 whole 1290 days.

"Religion" as a whole forms the shlopshod, half-vast, and incomplete global coverage, with a hodge-podge of competing religious claims and vanities. Religion is also a failed human manmade institution of mere claims, and no real divine reality, and that it cannot reach every human of Earth anyway, is just the rotten but truthful cherry on top.

"Babylon the Great" Religion was the grand illusion of all time. This is why many ministries and Christians also know the final "Babylon the Great" downfall will be religious related in some manner. That will get many Christians close enough for the real religion downfall events come world government time of the future.

God and Christ know no such limits. Unlimited Kingdom is what they are.

When Christ arrives via Revelation 14 and the Matthew 24:31 first Kingdom open salvation directive for the entire Daniel 12:11 1290 days final "open salvation week" timeframe completing, Christ will "go global", worldwide. Christ's Kingdom has to come worldwide in power and reach and scope and scale with the open peace and eternal salvation offer and its promise, for ANYONE to accept at that time from Kingdom immortal spirits and immortal angels of the Kingdom, not human beings any longer.

Because World government will have an incomplete reach too, being manmade limited systems, any salvation and world "peace and security" they offer will be as rickety and unsustainable as their entire doomed foundation amalgam.

(Daniel 2:43) Whereas you beheld iron mixed with moist clay... That sounds about as tasty and solid as ball-bearings and mustard.

1. Christ's Kingdom CANNOT warn of the assured conquest of his Kingdom, without also giving ALL HUMANS a peaceful way out guaranteed and promised. (Rev14:6-7)

Christ divine Kingdom comes with the power of perfect worldwide "communications". That is, that Kingdom and its immortal beings can "hear" "inside" and outside a human. They can hear your every inner request. That is, their "reach" is speed of light, all enveloping, worldwide, and indormitible. They roll over demons and world government like an egg on the freeway under a semi. They can access, secure, and "relocate" any willing human as fast as a flash cube flashes, super-speed of light capable immortal "everywhere beings", with ZERO LIMITATIONS.

Given the religion and world confusion cauldron all humans are in, and its imperfection and human based limitations, Christ has to offer a true world peace on arrival from a power well beyond man present on Earth in immortal spirit-person form at that time. In fact, Christ and Kingdom can take on any form spirit or physical in any number required to "gitterdone". They are universal in scale and unstoppable. It is what it is.

What kind of a "Kingdom" would it be if injustice was its middle name? True divine justice, given the human real fallen condition, and Christ's living passport sacrifice power out of that condition, guaranteed to all willing, means they must actually offer peace and life to all people, and some people will indeed be agreeable and willing. What do we really have to lose if we "bet on Christ"? Think about it.

2. Christ's Kingdom cannot accept self-appointed manmade religion, and thus illegal "middle men" as perfect divine peace emissaries and final liberators (Rev14:6-7) which are what God and Christ require. Christ cannot accept surrender to them, but to himself alone by direct faith and to the immortal Kingdom beings themselves, not to religion, not to anything imperfect human. He must employ perfect angels and other Kingdom immortal spirits to actually "gitterdone".

THAT divine perfect solution and worldwide requirement, in the end, was what all human failure present even in the base Adamic DNA, was leading to this whole time. THAT is how God turns the fallen flesh and sinful humanity into the "everlasting good news" basic logical background basis. IT is the ONLY way to save. Christ's sacrifice is the salvation, of course the very being who offered it will also be the direct being of salvation present in Revelation 14 worldwide at that time. The whole time, Christ direct and in person was going to be the ONLY actual future living salvation.

Fallible humans cannot touch that final Revelation 14 Kingdom salvation drive as far as deployment, but they can benefit from it, that is the point.

(John 3:16-17) For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life.

3. In addition, there will be NO KINGDOM IN HUMAN HISTORY which will be making a huger and fairer guaranteed WORLDWIDE KINGDOM terms of peace deal. And that as the PROMISE of God and Christ with and for EVERYONE AND ANYONE who surrenders to their Kingdom by the "terms" of the worship of God [alone], to also receive everlasting life as part of the "deal".

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

The Christ "second coming" first priority Kingdom Salvation Gathering must offer a guaranteed global open salvation and peace agreement offer TO ANYONE WILLING. It is what it is and what it has always been in prophecy to become reality in the future. Plain and simple, timing and religion obscured it all and its worldwide simplicity and fully open peace and salvation meaning.

The entire Daniel 12:11 1290 days of the Christ arrival "salvation parousia" "coming on the clouds" must and will be "open for
Christ is who is required to complete his own ministry. With the Christ first arrival 3.5 years and the final arrival 3.5 years of Daniel 9:27, the Kingdom of Christ, NOT humans or human ministries, is what completes that good news sanction as Revelation 14 in the future.

The Kingdom of Christ offer must be guaranteed by the divine promise, much huger and more powerful (Rev14:6-7), in [guaranteed] life salvation purpose than anything religion or world government can offer, and it is also promised and certain to come in the future.

4. It must be known now and for the future, that ANYONE could simply have accepted the peaceful way out, by their own freewill choice, rather than go down willingly with the final fraud world government “666” “new world order” sure failure. (Rev6:12-17) Mortality can not offer life, much less immortality.

(Isaiah 51:7-8) Listen to me, you the ones knowing righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law. Do not be afraid of the reproach of mortal men, and do not be struck with terror just because of their abusive words. 8 For the moth will eat them up just as if a garment, and the clothes moth will eat them up just as if wool. But as for my righteousness, it will prove to be even to time indefinite, and my salvation to unnumbered generations.”

(Isaiah 49:8-12) This is what Jehovah has said: “In a time of goodwill I have answered you, and in a day of salvation I have helped you; and I kept safeguarding you that I might give you as a covenant for the people (Isa54:10; Eze34:26; Eze37:26), to reestablish the land, to bring about the repossessing of the desolated hereditary possessions, 9 to say to the prisoners, ’Come out!’ to those who are in the darkness, ’Reveal yourselves!’ By the ways they will pasture, and on all beaten paths their pasturing will be. 10 They will not go hungry, neither will they go thirsty, nor will parching heat or sun strike them. For the One who is having pity upon them will lead them, and by the springs of water he will conduct them. 11 And I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways themselves will be on an elevation. 12 Look! These will come even from far away, and, look! these from the north and from the west, and these from the land of Sinim.” (all willing people focus; Rev11:13)

(Isaiah 54:10) For the mountains themselves may be removed, and the very hills may stagger, but my loving-kindness itself will not be removed from you, nor will my covenant of peace itself stagger,” Jehovah, the One having mercy upon you, has said.

(Ezekiel 34:25) And I will conclude with them a covenant of peace, and I shall certainly cause the injurious wild beast to cease out of the land, and they will actually dwell in the wilderness in security and sleep in the forests.

(Ezekiel 37:26-28) And I will conclude with them a covenant of peace; an indefinitely lasting covenant is what there will come to be with them. And I will place them and multiply them and place my sanctuary in the midst of them to time indefinite. 27 And my tabernacle will actually prove to be over them, and I shall certainly become their God, and they themselves will become my people. 28 And the nations will have to know that I, Jehovah, am sanctifying Israel when my sanctuary comes to be in the midst of them to time indefinite.”

That is the Marriage of the Lamb final earthly-focused everlasting covenant of peace of the “Prince of Peace” to then be activated for the “great crowd”, as offered live and real-time for 1290 days via Revelation 14 and Daniel 12:11.

The divine good news is the “everlasting good news”. (Rev14:6-7) The “good news of God” about of Christ has to actually be GOOD news. It could not be limited by religious bad news realities.

(Mark 1:14-15) Now after John was put under arrest Jesus went into Galilee, preaching the good news of God 15 and saying: “The appointed time has been fulfilled, and the kingdom of God has drawn near. Be repentant, you people, and have faith in the good news.”

Did that say to have faith in religion? Nope.

Thus, the Christ “second coming” arrived “good news of the Kingdom” (Matt24:14), must actually be GREAT NEWS [forever]. It will not be based on the religious rhetoric which has discredited that great news for centuries now, even millenniums.

(Matthew 24:14) And this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations; and then the end will come.

The Kingdom of Christ, NOT humans or human ministries, is what completes that good news sanction as Revelation 14 in the future. The final “good news of the Kingdom” is actually to be the “good news from the Kingdom”.

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare (preach; earnestly advocate a belief or course of action) as glad tidings [worldwide]...

Christ is who is required to complete his own ministry. With the Christ first arrival 3.5 years and the final arrival 3.5 years of Daniel 12:11, that is the “seven times” principle completed, seven years total Christ ministry of prophecy.

“Seven Times” Final Christ Ministry Completion Prophecy Framework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Messiahian Kingdom Completion Phases</th>
<th>Basis</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Target</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Timeframe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christ Ministry 1</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>Isaiah 42</td>
<td>Isaiah 53</td>
<td></td>
<td>29-33 CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Ministry 2</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Global</td>
<td>Daniel 12:11</td>
<td>Revelation 14</td>
<td>Future</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Years</td>
<td>Christ Ministry</td>
<td>Global Christ</td>
<td>Christ Completes Ministry</td>
<td>Revelation 14:6-7; Dan12:11</td>
<td>Future</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Year &quot;Week of Open Salvation&quot; by Covenant Completes</td>
<td>Daniel 9:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dan12:7+Dan12:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purpose: Prophecy

Christ completes his ministry in the seven-year “Week of Open Salvation” by covenant completes.
6. The Only Solution: Total "New EARTH" Global Restoration

(Luke 12:6-7) Five sparrows sell for two coins of small value, do they not? Yet not one of them goes forgotten before God. 7 But even the hairs of your heads are all numbered. Have no fear; you are worth more than many sparrows.

Since the only real solution to the miserable human feelings and reality of the loss of loved ones, man and animal, is total restoration of all life of Earth with new eternal potential. Being "faithful in least", as commensurate the most of TOTAL FAITHFULNESS, is not some empty principle with God and Christ. It is not some "wishful thinking" and "too good to be true", it is the God promise and universal Kingdom REQUIREMENT for total completion.

(John 6:39) This is the will of him that sent me, that I should lose NOTHING out of all that he has given me but that I should resurrect it at the last day.

Thus, it is also Christ's one and only total solution: total restoration to total completion.

(Ephesians 1:8-10) This he caused to abound toward us in all wisdom and good sense, 9 in that he made known to us the sacred secret of his will. It is according to his good pleasure which he purposed in himself 10 for an administration at the full limit of the appointed times, namely, to gather all things together again in the Christ, the things in the heavens and the things on the earth.

Though many people doubt this, the truth in the concept is not unbelievable. Many intuitively know too, this is the only real solution, it has to be a totality, permanent, and that well beyond fallen sinner humans in every way, and on to the destruction of Satan and every last demon sin-addict and thief.

(Revelation 5:13-14) And every creature that is in heaven and on earth and underneath the earth and on the sea, and all the things in them, I heard saying: "To the One sitting on the throne and to the Lamb be the blessing and the honor and the glory and the might forever and ever." 14 And the four living creatures went saying: "Amen!" and the elders fell down and worshiped.

That is why to God, from whom all these things were stolen by a devious lie and a human action of sin long ago, there is only one solution and it is the same solution, total restoration and that in a physically superior to that in which it died. That is God "takes back" [forever], what is His to the last ant and atom. Then God takes the enemy to the oblivion of eternal extermination, as the enemy's only true "possession". Very simple. It was all just a matter of a finite timeframe.

(Matthew 19:28) Jesus said to them: "Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

Since God's purposed goal is salvation of the entire life system of Earth now in a temporary death watch on all life of Earth, that is the underlyng and overreaching ultimate reality He will "cause to become". Because God creates the future reality, He can "see" the future He "predicts" in prophecy for humans and even angels, but to Him it is no "prediction", it is certain [promised] reality.

(Luke 20:38) He is a God, not of the dead, but of the living, for they are all living to him."

Thus, like with Israel "falling away" yet its principle still slipping by man, as now the "we win" attitude formed in many religions to continue the bypass, when it does fail as an eventual completed whole religious complex (Rev17:1-7), it will again lead to a more hopeful reality in God's "message" in all of these failures.

Complete failure finally completed, will mean the complete salvation solution will become empowered to complete activation. (Rev14)

Though it seems impossible to "redo", and "undo" the tragic but temporary effects from the limited human death-eclipsed perspective, it lays the basis of historic error to found the future historic perfection. That is, every particle of reality before and into the Earthly life system is in total recall in absolute omniscience to God Almighty. To Him, it is but a pea and one "snapshot" in time and reality as one whole, at His very fingertips.

(Isaiah 40:21-23) Do you people not know? Do you not hear? Has it not been told to you from the outset? Have you not applied understanding from the foundations of the earth? 22 There is One who is dwelling above the circle of the earth, The One who is reducing high officials to nothing, who has made the very judges of the world a contemptible thing, the One who is stretching out the heavens just as a fine gauze, who spreads the earth as a mere unreality.

If God Almighty could restore Christ in the totality of a multi-eons old super-being in every aspect of being, power, past, and memory in even a superior form than his former "self", as the first rewarded now Immortal Mighty God (Isa9:6), from a created and "only begotten born" past, what could God not restore in all things which are far far less than the totality of the Son?

And in that same "Son of God" is also all stored realities, he being the maker, for God the Creator and Master Maker, "let US make". Since the only true everlasting solution is total everlasting restoration, that is what is meant in Christ as the first and the last just like God who made him "in His own image" first, for the last. Who is going to beat the one God calls "number one of all creation"? Some super sin addicted Devil mortal? What a joke. The totality of the Matthew 19:28 palingenesia "Genesis Again" as the "new heavens" basis for the "new earth" "ALL things made
new", is also the rebirth in superior form of the entire life system of planet Earth.

(Matthew 19:27-29) Then Peter said to him in reply: “Look! We have left all things and followed you; what actually will there be for us?” 28 Jesus said to them: “Truly I say to you, In the re-creation, when the Son of man sits down upon his glorious throne, you who have followed me will also yourselves sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel. 29 And everyone that has left houses or brothers or sisters or father or mother or children or lands for the sake of my name will receive many times more and will inherit everlasting life.

Just as Christ was “born again” into a superior life form from that in which he left both perfect spirit and human, all physical things must also be “reborn” in the same basic pattern and principle after all of the “gather the things in the heavens” completes with the last former Adamic human members of the Immortal Kingdom of Christ, now incomplete but certain to be completed by God in the Christ arrival.

Then, mulling over the misery in the losses from the past will be extricated from reality forever by restoring ALL formerly lost life in the physical realm, one and all. In God’s justice it is also the rectification of all wrongs as well as the ultimate justice impossible to humans to restore all formerly lost life and the planetary totality. But MOST IMPORTANTLY, in God’s love, power, and justice it is the TOTAL RESTORATION of ALL victims of death. That is what really “wipes the tears out” not just “away”.

Why limit the power of God to human notions of what is possible and what is impossible when all things in any permanent sense are IMPOSSIBLE to humans? Why use Adamic human power, intelligence, understanding and justice as some high bar in the human game of the limbo dance, a true low bar in all the universe?

(Revelation 21:25-26) When the disciples heard that, they expressed very great surprise, saying: “Who really can be saved?” 26 Looking them in the face, Jesus said to them: “With men this is impossible, but with God all things are possible.”

With just half the height of actually an eternally “high” high bar, all things are what must be saved in God’s purpose, the human limitations placed on all reality by various limited sciences and totally limited religion is irrelevant in the long run, it originates with death itself as raised by the Devil himself, also a mere mortal.

(Revelation 21:1-5) And the One seated on the throne said: “Look! I am making all things new.” Also, he says: “Write, because these words are faithful and true.” 6 And he said to me: “They have come to pass! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end. To anyone thirsting I will give from the fountain of the water of life free. 7 Anyone conquering will inherit these things, and I shall be his God and he will be my son.

Obviously man is not an “heir” of other human beings, but the planet Earth as the lost blessing must be restored on willing humans, and thus all life under that blessing of eventual immortal human life (Rev22:14), will also become everlasting in nature.

(Revelation 21:26-28) And God went on to say: “Let us make man in our image, according to our likeness, and let them have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and the domestic animals and all the earth and every moving animal that is moving upon the earth.” 27 And God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God’s image he created him; male and female he created them. 28 Further, God blessed them and God said to them: “Be fruitful and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth.”

(Ezekiel 47:9) ...everything will be alive where the torrent comes.

Thus, to also be limited by human doubt and limited understanding is just the extension of the same demon doubt that rules this world, it remains in the same predicament mentally as that which it began in in Genesis 3:1-6. Demons who think they are superior to God and can morph His will for theirs is what began this whole mess in the first place and mirroring that doubt in human echoes of the same will not stop God Almighty from doing it anyway as He already informed all of such in His prophecies as well.

Deadbeat religion’s last little brittle barrier was all that needed to be set aside as if their modern “scribes and Pharisees” where any superior to the first century scribes and Pharisees. Science can be viewed any way you want, it can actually attest to God’s powers far more completely than stagnated fossil religion.

Thus, the Adamic human selfishness trait and the whole cornucopia of human forms of impotence and powerlessness will be expressed in the religious superiority complexes.

(Revelation 21:5) And God said to them: “Be fruitful and increase in number and become many and fill the earth and subdue it, and have in subjection the fish of the sea and the flying creatures of the heavens and every living creature that is moving upon the earth.” 6 And I heard a voice in the sanctuary, saying: “Write, because these words areful and true.” 7 And he said to me: “They have come to pass! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end. To anyone thirsting I will give from the fountain of the water of life free. 8 Anyone conquering will inherit these things, and I shall be his God and he will be my son.

In God’s selflessness, it is equating to the same salvation opportunity for nearly all people, one way or another. The time is finite but of sufficient quantity through Christ’s one thousand years a billion years thick to “get through” to pretty much all humans who have ever existed. Yet, it is no surprise some people in the Christian religious context will disagree with the true scope of God’s salvation purpose. Then why do we do anything anyway the may say?

Because not everyone could be reached by a human ministry, and religion is not the basis of God’s global-for-all-time scope of salvation. Religion made the final summarization period of God necessary and certain. That is how “hard working” “hardliner” Jehovah’s witnesses tied all their “labor for the Lord”, actually hijacked as “slaves to the WTBTS” , also have a judgmental superiority complex where they are superior, and everyone else is less. The imagined victory has made it seem “all worth it”.

That “reward” they imagine is tied to much labor and it needs to have “been all worth it” somehow. It is normal as shown in the prophecy. We are still dealing with Adamic humans who are humans all are. And these “imperfect” traits we admit exist, but can’t seem to identify in ourselves at times or in the collective whole effect, but only in other people, must remain until Christ’s actions actually REMOVE the basis of that in the flawed genetic based flesh.

That is, all the talk in the world will not change the genetic and spiritual imperfection in the genetic of Adam which drives the rest of the sinful nature.
Why limit all universal and spiritual knowledge [perfectly] communicable by perfect spirit being power, for God, to limited human communication and skewed information "powers"? One year in Christ reign will surpass 3500 years of Israel's and Christian communication powers, scope, depth, and accuracy! What will a century be like?

Why rely on human sources with no firsthand experience, plenty of lies and errors, and limited data and information which is all humans are, more assumption than reality? Who truly needs human knowledge, when God and Christ know every particle of physical matter in the entire universe? When God and Christ know every strand of genetic REALITY from its beginning in all life of Earth, human, animal, plant, and the biotic entirety, past, present, and the future projection, ALREADY, who needs human knowledge? In universal scale, planet Earth in its entire existence and entire future projection is but a phone number for God to recall.

Only Christ as the sealed and perfected "last Adam"—a perfect new human being totally AND a perfect immortal spirit totality—can literally CHANGE FOREVER the flawed genetic basis of humans out of Adam, and into last the Last Adam new human perfection. Christ is the Everlasting New Adam. Christ, from perfect new human reality [forever present with God], can change human physicality into perfection very quickly, as the spiritual perfection cannot be achieved without the perfect physical and that takes more time than applying the perfect genetic of Christ.

(Revel 22:1-3) And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees were for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse.

The atonement power and "healing the nations" in the trees of life perfection based on atonement, is what maintains the human perfection in Revelation 22:1-3 until humans can reach stand-alone human sinless perfection. That perfection process must proceed the human immortality process of Revelation 22:14.

(Revel 22:14) Happy are those who wash their robes, that the authority [to go] to the tree of life may be theirs and that they may gain entrance into the city by its gates.

That being the case, until Christ takes direct divine action on the human being's fleshly compromised genetic of dead Adam, these limitations in the human world shall persist unto that future hope to BEGIN at his arrival of Revelation 14. THAT is why anyone surrendering to Christ in even the human "worst case scenario" willing to "give it a shot" can be accommodated at the Christ arrival of the future. This is not a man, this is not human limited power, this is limitless power of God and Christ then starting to be applied to humans LITERALLY, PHYSICALLY, from that time into the one thousand year reign of Christ.

In the past and in the meantime, we see the apostles of Christ were yet quite Adamic in the flesh as all humans are now.

(Luke 22:24-26) However, there also arose a HEATED dispute among them over which one of them seemed to be greatest. 25 But he said to them: “The kings of the nations lord it over them, and those having authority over them are called Benefactors. 26 you, though, are not to be that way. But let him that is the greatest among you become as the youngest, and the one acting as chief as the one ministering.

The truth is many of "the last" who will be shown a mercy they had not even conceived, "Lord, when did we see YOU naked?" (Matt25:31-40), will be humbler at the initial context of their salvation than many who have believed in it and labored for it many years.

(Matthew 18:1-6) In that hour the disciples came near to Jesus and said: "Who really is greatest in the kingdom of the heavens?" 2 So, calling a young child to him, he set it in their midst 3 and said: "Truly I say to you, Unless you turn around and become as young children, you will by no means enter into the kingdom of the heavens. 4 Therefore, whoever will humble himself like this young child is the one that is the greatest in the kingdom of the heavens; 5 and whoever receives one such young child on the basis of my name receives me [also]. 6 But whoever stumbles one of these little ones who put faith in me, it is more beneficial for him to have hung around his neck a millstone such as is turned by an ass and to be sunk in the wide, open sea.

It is very hard to accept for some. But, THAT is why God did NOT reveal the total scope of His salvation purpose from the start, and only hinted at it in prophecy, while telling Christians to instead be vigilant and awake, because that is what motivated many in the ministries.

(Matthew 24:42) Keep on the watch, therefore, because you do not know on what day your Lord is coming.

Knowing it all from the start would have aided Christian complacency, not vigilance, which big questions and uncertainties continue to drive.

And many also would not know how huge the final salvation opportunity must be, and that Christ himself in Kingdom power inception of Revelation 14 is who, not humans, makes that huge salvation known and perceivable to all the people he will save. In time as per prophecy the entire world knows Christ has arrived. (Rev1:7; Matt24:30)

That huge final salvation REQUIREMENT beyond any human limitations, was not going to fly with many Christians of Adamic origination is in that Matthew 20:8-16 parable principle, but it was going to fly with Christ, and be 100% Kingdom spirit immortal and immortal angelic in time:

(Revel 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.” 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!”

7. Solution Inception: Required Initial Total Completions

Even some people are very meticulous in carrying out a planning stage design to a desired completion within a given budget and timeframe. God Almighty has not a "plan" but an eternal purpose with zero real constraints, all the time in the world and in all "super-time" existence and future, all the power, all the resources, and the key power player to "gitterdone" in Jesus Christ, plus far more with them, than with the enemy.

(2 Kings 6:15-17) When the minister of the man of the [true] God rose early to get up, and went out, why, there a military...
force was surrounding the city with horses and war chariots. At once his attendant said to him: “Alas, my master! What shall we do?” 16 But he said: “Do not be afraid, for there are more who are with us than those who are with them.”

17 And Elisha began to pray and say: “O Jehovah, open his eyes, please, that he may see.” Immediately Jehovah opened the attendant’s eyes, so that he saw; and, look! the mountainous region was full of horses and war chariots of fire all around Elisha.

Not only are there "more with God", they are all immortal and all more powerful in the spirit world form and they "come against" in demon and man mere mortals, spirit and flesh.

Thus, an "end of the world" or a Christ arrives to "rapture us out of the tribulation" early-exit-plan is not going to form the zenith climax completion phase of the future or of the prophecy which prophecy enters. The whole prophecy has to be known for the record (Rev10:5-7), all the total completions must become global reality to completion, and that forms the basis of Christ completing all things fully over and through his millennium.

Thus, Christ's true immortal being empowered and deployed final worldwide salvation opportunity and mission must also be totally completed in the future. This is because like with the seven seals overview of the seven trumpets and seven plagues global realities coming, ALL THINGS must be totally completed in the future. There is no early exit plan like Jehovah's witnesses and many other Christians have now been misled to hope for. Like the "end of the world" delusion and impossibility, that would complete nothing.

Part 7 of 7—The Open Salvation Prophecy: Christ's "Prince of Peace" World Peace Declaration and Certainty

The Declaration of War of God's Kingdom is "as old as the hills" since Genesis 3:15 declared "the War of God" on Satan "way back when", with this certain PROMISE of God Almighty.

(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel.”

Thus, God's Declaration of War on Satan is the first prophecy and promise ever stated.

(Numbers 24:17) I shall see him, but not now; I shall behold him, but not near. A star will certainly step forth out of Jacob, And a scepter will indeed rise out of Israel. And he will certainly crush the [demon] temples of [Satan's head] And the cranium of all the sons of tumult of war.

As Satan is also the first being ever cursed by God in the same process to his eternal coming extinction with the demons as the Revelation 12 "original serpent" as connected with the demon-extinction promise of Genesis 3:15.

(Genesis 3:14-15) And Jehovah God proceeded to say to the serpent: “Because you have done this thing, you are the cursed one out of all the domestic animals and out of all the wild beasts of the field. Upon your belly you will go and dust is what you will eat all the days of your life. 15 And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel.”

It would just take more prophets of Israel and more centuries to be used by God to identify the "war-seed" for Israel first, who would be carrying out the "War of God" to completion, over time.

But, that seed's peaceful purpose was also revealed slowly.

(Genesis 22:17-18) I shall surely bless you and I shall surely multiply your seed like the stars of the heavens and like the grains of sand that are on the seashore; and your seed will take possession of the gate of his enemies. 18 And by means of your seed all nations of the earth will certainly bless themselves due to the fact that you have listened to my voice.”

That was a "seed related" blessing of universal peace with God, rather than the enmity of the "seeds" and the affect on humans and all life of Earth the war by sin has created instead.

What Christ's "the seed has arrived" first arrival was doing in parallel, was making the declaration of peace official (by blood sacrifice and faith in it), while also progressing the declaration of war to the parties and party to be identified by the prophecies as time wore on.

Now we are talking total global and universal and super-universal spirit world peace, not the warm fuzzy feeling of being "good with God" by means of Christ:

(John 14:27) I leave you peace, I give you my peace.

(Philippians 4:6-7) Do not be anxious over anything, but in everything by prayer and supplication along with thanksgiving let your petitions be made known to God; 7 and the peace of God that excels all thought will guard your hearts and your mental powers by means of Christ Jesus.

The "good news of peace" also took it a bit past the "warm fuzzy" feeling of peace individually.

(Acts 10:36) He sent out the word to the sons of Israel to declare to them the good news of peace through Jesus Christ: this One is Lord of all [others].

True eternal peace is based on the Genesis 3:15 promise of Satan's ultimate destruction:

(Romans 16:20) For his part, the God who gives peace will crush Satan under your feet shortly. May the undeserved kindness of our Lord Jesus be with you.

Thus, that peace is a far huger peace "God gives", in time, to total completion of the destruction of all enemies of peace man and demon, in time, along with the "way out, into peace" also being identified at the same time.

(John 16:33) I have said these things to you that by means of me you may have peace. In the world you are having tribulation, but take courage! I have conquered the world.”

As there Christ made the extended connection his "conquest of the world" is also tied to eternal peace to be made very real in the future. And part of Christ's conquest of this world already sealed as now the Immortal Mighty God who they will not "nail to a tree" the second time, is the basis of the peaceful "way out" now, in the future, and for all time, based in Christ's sacrifice and being one with it.
Then it got even clearer: the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy. The immense image of the sword, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the iron, the iron was the kingdom itself. And the world government that struck the image filled the whole earth. That warning of God was pretty clear. It is a drawn out affair, because God can use that time to get many people in ignorance to start to understand the everlasting life forever. That is why Jesus Christ is empowered by God with the right, the power, the force, and the might to destroy and capture all of these enemies of the world peace and to then exterminate Satan by the "angelic concussion" he will get in an irrevocably smashed angle brain and terminated being, with all the demons, and with all who side for war with them as Christ's thousand years of war and battle. Therefore the United Nations "actual global problem" is NOT what will bring that world peace, the Kingdom of God is; they are the last thing that's gotta go, is what they are, and Satan and the demons are "the very last thing that's gotta go" to complete the exit scene of world peace starting.

The truth is, the United Nations "image", and the "8th King" world government, and the "ten horns" "Armageddonized" "global war machine" is the final global "sword" Christ is going to "beat" into the global "plowshares", in the future. (Dan2:44) Once all that is gone, the world will begin to naturally recover, and that into "world peace". That "globalist-elite" system is really the "last problem" what it is, is the last truly war-based and miserable peaceless entity of all time. Therefore the United Nations "actual global problem" is to be destroyed and to then start the world peace process and that into forever. That demon/human world government force is "the last thing that's gotta go", is what they are, and Satan and the demons are "the very last thing that's gotta go" to complete the exit scene of world peace starting.

The only way to achieve true world peace, is by removal of all enemy systems which love war. And God made this all further fulfilled to his future final Declaration of War on the "8th King" world government globalist-system of the future, to be stated by Christ, BEFORE they complete that final big global problem.

You kept on looking until a stone was cut out not by hands during the 7th to 8th King transition into then completed world government. At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image ("8th King" world government), it became a large mountain (Messianic Kingdom of Christ; Rev14:1) and filled the whole earth. (Rev21) That warning of God was pretty clear. And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms (then in "8th King" world government), and it itself will stand to times indefinite: 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the (God's Kingdom) mountain a (Messianic Kingdom) stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the (world government "immense image" of) iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold. The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy."

Then it got even clearer:
(Daniel 7:11) I kept on beholding at that time because of the sound of the grandiose words that the (globalist) horn was speaking: I kept on beholding until the (fourth) beast was killed and its body was destroyed and it was given to the burning fire.

And clearer:

(Daniel 7:23-26) This is what he said, ‘As for the fourth beast (the world government finality), there is a fourth kingdom that will come to be on the earth, that will be different from all the [other] kingdoms; and it will devour all the earth and will trample it down and crush it. 24 And as for the ten horns, out of that kingdom there are ten kings that will rise up; and still another one will rise up after them, and he himself will be different from the first ones, and three kings he will humiliate. 25 And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time. 26 And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [world government] and to destroy [world government] totally.

And clearer:

(Daniel 4:13-14) I continued beholding in the visions of my head upon my bed, and, look! a watcher, even a holy one, coming down from the heavens themselves. 14 He was calling out loudly, and this is what he was saying: “CHOP the tree down

For eventual total ruin, as things continued to get clearer:

(Daniel 4:23) And because the king beheld a watcher, even a holy one, coming down from the heavens, who was also saying: “Chop the tree down, and ruin it.

And clearer:

(Daniel 8:23-25) “And in the final part of their kingdom (national zenith complete to Daniel 11:42-43 sovereign fall of the future), as the (temple; Dan8:11-14) transgressors act to a completion (temple apostates; Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35), there will stand up a (globalist-system, 1990 3rd UN presentation; Dan11:31b) king fierce in countenance (world government "8th King; "King North") and understanding ambiguous sayings. 24 And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power, (by capture of national sovereignty worldwide; Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-13) And in a wonderful way he will cause ruin, and he will certainly prove successful and do effectively, And he will actually bring mighty ones to ruin, also the people made up of [the] holy ones. (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7; Dan12:7) 25 And according to his insight he will also certainly cause deception to succeed in his hand. And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a (world government announced world peace) freedom from care (post-sword-stroke "healing" into1Thess5:1-3 "world peace”; Isa41:1) he will bring many to ruin (Dan11:44; Rev13:15-18). And against the Prince of princes he will stand up (in completed world government; Dan12:11), but it will be without hand that he will be broken. (Rev19:19-21)

And clearer:

(Daniel 11:45) And [King North] (Globalist-System) will plant his (World Government global) palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (fraud "Jerusalem" claims of Zion and God's Kingdom); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Dan8:25b, Rev19:19-21; Rev11:15)

So that by the time of John the Baptist leading to Jesus Christ, they were just reminding the audience of what we are talking about:

(Matthew 4:17) From that time on Jesus commenced preaching and saying: “Repent, you people, for the kingdom of the heavens has drawn near.”

Thus, it is the Declaration of War from the Kingdom of God upon the Anglo-American globalist-system rival "8th King" World Government of the future, even before their own nation was ever born. All we had to do was converge all the sovereign Kingdom prophecy of Daniel to the one final rival that war would be coming on:

(Revelation 19:19-20) 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur.

(Revelation 20:1-3) And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.

And because Christ spoke first of the need to repent (for peace) as the "Kingdom of the Heavens" is coming for war with the globalist-system and Satan its puppet master, he must also offer his own Declaration of World Peace with his Declaration of Worlds War on Satan and the globalist-system final world government of the future, plain and simple.

The Kingdom of Christ is the second greatest power system which will EVER exist. The Messianic Kingdom of Christ is part of God's Kingdom as the "stone" which God "cut" from His own Kingdom "mountain". The Kingdom of David, the Kingdom of Messiah, is PART of God's Kingdom overall. God Almighty's KINGDOM is the immortal infinity of ALL power and force of the Omnipotent God Almighty, the Kingdom of all time material, and super-time spirit world related.

NOTHING could ever "defeat" the Kingdom of God or the Messianic Kingdom of Christ.

(Luke 14:31-32) Or what king, marching to meet another king in war, does not first sit down and take counsel whether he is able with ten thousand troops to cope with the one that comes against him with twenty thousand? 32 If, in fact, he cannot do so, then while that one is yet far away he sends out a body of ambassadors and sues for peace.

Thus, although Christ's Kingdom could literally atomize and vaporize the Milky Way into nothingness, they are "suing for peace" not out of fear of the "8th King" globalist-impotentates or their world government bag of error and hot air, they are doing it so people can take the Blood Peace Passport of Christ into eternal peace alive.

Christ has sent out a "body of ambassadors" to sue for peace now with individual humans, which Christ must also dispatch an
Thus, because their Love is the basis of its power and principle, they MUST offer all humans the promised “way out” into Peace with Christ:

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and earth and sea and fountains of waters.” 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!”

(Relations 17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

Rather than just convey all humanity into War with Christ which is coming on one bull’s-eye ALONE:

(Revelation 14:9-12) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: “If anyone worships the wild beast and its image (world government and its international UN “image”), and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus.”

At the same time! It is a parallel peace development first, as in Revelation 14, for the war with the Kingdom of God AND the Kingdom of Christ later.

(Revelation 19:19-20) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur.

(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the (globalist-system) false prophet (of the “new world order” prophecy). 14 They are, in fact, (globalization aiding complete) expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the (national-system) kings of the entire inhabited earth (Rev17:11-13), to (globalization) gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. ... 16 And they gathered them together (in national-system conglomerated “United Nations” “image” “globalized” unification in final completed World Government) to the place that is called in Hebrew Har–Magedon. (the completed planetary state of a World Government “ten horns” Globalized Militarization “Stronghold” at worldwide scale, in the future)

Obviously the God who is LOVE, and who has the Christ sacrificial “Passport to Promised Peace” by the power in Christ’s blood, MUST offer all humans of Earth “an out”, away from the greatest onslaught of devastating power and force this earth will EVER witness as they selectively pound world government to “smithereens” globally, and pound Satan and the demons into the abyss of the spirit world, to conquer the whole.

Thus, when Christ left, his apostles completed the story of WHO Christ’s Declaration of War would be given to, in precise detail.

(Revelation 17:12-14) “And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast (as world government). 13 These have one thought (global-scale sovereignty), and so they give their (national-system) power and authority to the wild beast (world government). 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so].”

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire. (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”

Do you want to know who believes all this like an prophecy-awake Christian, and even for longer than them? The globalists, that’s who. The globalist-system KNOW Christ is very real, and they KNOW he is coming to exterminate their rival world government in precision extinction globally, along with their demonic fathers.

That globalist-system wants US, YOU, ME and EVERYONE to not believe what they KNOW, so that we walk into that war with them. They want YOU to think like many people, “nothing really matters, we have thousands of more years to fudge up this planet”.

Doubt them doomed globalists, but believe GOD: TOTAL Divine War on the globalist misery machine when completed is coming.

For Your Future First Proof: The Epic Judgment Downfall Worldwide of the Jehovah’s Witnesses Apostasy

1. The Temple Judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 is an unfilled prophecy which will verify itself by judgment events, prophecy verification timing, and the temple judgment phasing it is upon the soon-to-be desolated worldwide organization and ministry of Jehovah’s witnesses.

A. That Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment prophecy occurring first on Jehovah’s witnesses as the signal modern-apostate locale, and its to-be-confirmed timing and events will be your first proof, the rest of this will also come true.

B. Please note all anti-Jehovah’s witnesses global ministerial cancellation, organization downfall and liquidation, and any other significant anti-JW events and their dates to verify Daniel 8:14’s 1150 days minimum, or 2300 days probable timing for the total timed prophecy verification timing as defined by the downfall events.
C. That has to occur to timed and "temple cleansed" "right condition" completion before the final eventual ministry recovery and final 1260 days "last witnessing" of Revelation 11:3 can form. A final ministry, non-religious, has to emerge in a form which details are not known at this time.

2. The WTBTS and Governing Body will in time start to amp up their "end of the world" key smoke-screening delusion for the Jehovah's witnesses known apostate downfall, which this enemy system internal to the Jehovah's witnesses ministry knows is certain; hence their exit strategy smokescreen of "the end" to form their liquidation and exit cover.

3. In that context the Governing Body will eventually claim, and tell Jehovah's witnesses that "Daniel 11:44-45 has activated brothers!" and that "Russia is definitely the 'King of the North' brothers!" That will all be purposeful over-advancement into Daniel 11 as Daniel 11:41 is what will be coming on apostate Jehovah's witnesses' ministry and organization, in the Daniel 11:42-43 final fall of the sovereignty of the national powers worldwide. In that for now unknown "sword-stroke" "tribulation" global-crisis coming, is when Jehovah's witnesses will be going down.

4. The Governing Body will claim that sword-stroke is "the end of the world". That claim will fail. Instead, as per prophecy, that coming final sword-stroke tribulation cycle must resolve globally and peacefully and into the final world government "8th King" "King North" "ascension" to total completion phase of prophecy, just before Christ arrives. (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-13; Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7; Dan11:42-45 convergent into Dan12:7>Dan12:11)

The final 1260 days ministry must make the Messianic Kingdom completion and open salvation peace announcement of prophecy before that world government completes, in the active sword-stroke to tribulation "healing" phase, for now unknown how it shall emerge, but it will. (Rev11:3; Rev10:5-11)

### Supporting Tables Reference

**Order of Comprehensive Immortality Completion Process**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Being</th>
<th>Life Type</th>
<th>Note</th>
<th>Timeframe</th>
<th>Immortal Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>God Almighty</td>
<td>The Eternal Immortal One</td>
<td>Jehovah Yahweh</td>
<td>Eternity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>Mortal Archangel</td>
<td>Firstborn</td>
<td>Beginning to Christ Arrival</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus Christ</td>
<td>Immortal God</td>
<td>Immortal Son</td>
<td>Mighty God</td>
<td>33 CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Angels</td>
<td>Immortal Spirits</td>
<td>Sons of God</td>
<td>Obedience based</td>
<td>Angelic Creation to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Beings</td>
<td>Mortal Sinner</td>
<td>Adamic</td>
<td>Atonement Saved</td>
<td>Founding to Christ Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human to Immortal Spirit</td>
<td>Immortal Spirits</td>
<td>Kingdom</td>
<td>144000</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Beings</td>
<td>Everlasting Life</td>
<td>By Atonement</td>
<td>Guided by Christ</td>
<td>Millennium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Beings</td>
<td>Immortal Humans</td>
<td>By Merit</td>
<td>Post Satanic Test</td>
<td>Post Millennium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comprehensive Totality of the Permanent Immortality Complex**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Super-Universal Realm</th>
<th>Immortal Kingdom</th>
<th>Immortal Kingdom</th>
<th>Immortal Kingdom</th>
<th>Timeframe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>God Almighty Supreme Sovereign King</td>
<td>King of Eternity</td>
<td>Everything to Everyone</td>
<td>Planetary Paradise</td>
<td>Eternal Eden II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaven</td>
<td>Kingdom of God</td>
<td>Kingdom of Christ</td>
<td>Unified</td>
<td>All Eternity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kingdom of the World</td>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>Rev22:5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Prophecy Rectifications and Fixes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Focus Prophecy/Subject</th>
<th>Problem</th>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Purpose 1</th>
<th>Purpose 2</th>
<th>Purpose 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apostasy Prophecy</td>
<td></td>
<td>JW Apostasy Application</td>
<td>Rectifies Error</td>
<td>Increases Credibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 8</td>
<td>Ignored</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>JW Apostasy Application</td>
<td>Rectifies Error</td>
<td>Increases Credibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 8:11-14</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>JW Apostasy Application</td>
<td>Publishes Solution</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 11</td>
<td>Ignored</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>JW Apostasy Application</td>
<td>Rectifies Error</td>
<td>Increases Credibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 11:30-35</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>JW Apostasy Application</td>
<td>Publishes Solution</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Apostasy Discrediting Targets**

| 1914                   | Date/Event Error | Rectify | Fix Jerusalem Date/Event Error | Remove "This Generation" Error | Increases Credibility |
| Globalism World Government Cover-up | Cover-up | Rectify | Update/Publish | Apostasy Purpose Explained | Complete Summary |
| Reproach by Lawlessness | JW Global Record | Rectify | Expose/Publish | Apostasy Purpose Explained | Increases Credibility |

**"Gentile Times" Prophecy Benchmark Fix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Affirm &quot;Seven Times&quot;</th>
<th>Decrease Corrupt Error</th>
<th>Increases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


### General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophet</th>
<th>Update</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basis/Significance</th>
<th>Remove/Credibility</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 4</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>Complete</td>
<td>Basis for &quot;Seven Times&quot;</td>
<td>Kingdom of the World</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem Destruction Dating</td>
<td>In Error</td>
<td>Rectify</td>
<td>Adjust to 586 BCE</td>
<td>Removes Current Error</td>
<td>Increases Credibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babylon Date Benchmark</td>
<td>Ignored</td>
<td>Prove</td>
<td>609-605 BCE BCE</td>
<td><em>Gentile Time</em> Basis</td>
<td>Increases Credibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Tree Meaning</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>Complete</td>
<td>Affirms Open Salvation</td>
<td>Affirms Covenant of Peace</td>
<td>Positive Message</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Globalization-System Prophecy Fix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entity</th>
<th>Update</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basis/Significance</th>
<th>Remove/Credibility</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>Diversion</td>
<td>Update/Focus</td>
<td>Global Scale Significance</td>
<td>Removes Nationalism Error</td>
<td>Removes Diversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 8</td>
<td>Ignored</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>Globalism Application</td>
<td>Rectifies Error</td>
<td>Increases Credibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 8:11-14, 23-25</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
<td>Publishes Update</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 11</td>
<td>Ignored</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>Globalism Application</td>
<td>Rectifies Error</td>
<td>Increases Credibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 11:27-45</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
<td>Publishes Update</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Government Meaning</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>Globalism Basis Explanation</td>
<td>Publishes Update</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Government World Peace</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
<td>Publishes Update</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third United Nations &quot;Image&quot; 1990</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>Explain Daniel 11:31b</td>
<td>Explain Daniel 8:23</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final United Nations &quot;Image&quot; Meaning</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>Explain Daniel 12:11</td>
<td>Publishes Update</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Governmental Prophecy Summary</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>Explain Nationalism &quot;Fall&quot;</td>
<td>Daniel 11:42-43</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Affirm Existing Prophecy Accuracy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Problem</th>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Purpose 1</th>
<th>Purpose 2</th>
<th>Purpose 3</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Reaffirm</td>
<td>Review Nationalism Purpose</td>
<td>Prove Nationalism &quot;Fails&quot;</td>
<td>Affirm Existing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Reaffirm</td>
<td>Connect to Last Two UN Events</td>
<td>Complete UN1-2-3-4</td>
<td>Complete Summary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Comprehensive Rectification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entity</th>
<th>Update</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basis/Significance</th>
<th>Remove/Credibility</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collusion Exposed</td>
<td>Apostasy</td>
<td>Judgment</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
<td>Publishes Update</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Disclosure</td>
<td>Deception</td>
<td>Judgment</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
<td>Publishes Update</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Amends</td>
<td>Crimes</td>
<td>Judgment</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
<td>Publishes Disclosure/Apology</td>
<td>Completes Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostasy Fully Exposed</td>
<td>Concealed</td>
<td>Judgment</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
<td>Publishes Update</td>
<td>Completes Summary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Update/Refresh All Prophecies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Repeating Prophecy Update</td>
<td>Features</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12</td>
<td>Final Sequence</td>
<td>Revelation 8-11 Parallel</td>
<td>Revelation 16 Parallel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:7</td>
<td>Define Period</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
<td>Final Witness Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:25</td>
<td>Define Period</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
<td>Final Witness Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:2-3</td>
<td>Define Period</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
<td>Final Witness Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 12:14</td>
<td>Define Period</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
<td>Final Witness Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 13:5</td>
<td>Define Period</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
<td>Final Witness Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:12</td>
<td>Define Period</td>
<td>1290 Days</td>
<td>Global Open Salvation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:26</td>
<td>Define Period</td>
<td>Parallel</td>
<td>Messianic Kingdom &quot;Court&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 8-11</td>
<td>Seven Trumpets</td>
<td>Repeats</td>
<td>Final Fulfillment Cycle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 16</td>
<td>Seven Plagues</td>
<td>Repeats</td>
<td>Final Fulfillment Cycle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Map to Christ Arrival Made Known

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Timing</th>
<th>Significance</th>
<th>Sequence</th>
<th>Purpose 1</th>
<th>Purpose 2</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temple Judgment Timing</td>
<td>1150/2300 Days</td>
<td>Temple Judgment</td>
<td>Final Period 1</td>
<td>Timed Prophecy Verification</td>
<td>Global Signal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Ministry Timing</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
<td>Final Period 2</td>
<td>Final &quot;Witness&quot; Ministry</td>
<td>&quot;Two Witnesses&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Salvation Period Timing</td>
<td>1290 Days</td>
<td>Christ Arrival</td>
<td>Final Period 3</td>
<td>Open Salvation Covenant</td>
<td>Global Peace Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom Conquest Inception</td>
<td>1335 Days</td>
<td>Millennium Inception</td>
<td>Final Period 4</td>
<td>Marriage of the Lamb Event</td>
<td>&quot;Foundation Nation&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

1. The prophecy explanation to the 1945 second United Nations event meaning is complete.
2. The national continuum to Anglo-American national-system development "7th King"
“King South” is complete.

3. The modern apostasy and the globalization system basis of world government currently "in-progress" to eventual completion in the future must be explained fully.

4. The JW apostasy diverts, stalls and severs the natural continuum of the prophecy, as foretold, as it marks the final signal apostasy of the final temple judgment cycle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cycle Details</th>
<th>Entity</th>
<th>Revelation</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UN 1. 1919; WW1</td>
<td>BSA; League of Nations</td>
<td>Daniel 12:11 first fulfillment</td>
<td>Revelation 13:3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN 2. 1945; WW2</td>
<td>Jehovah’s Witnesses United Nations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN 3. 1990; Cold WW3</td>
<td>Silenced United Nations</td>
<td>Daniel 11:31b</td>
<td>Daniel 8:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Four 8th King UN World Pattern-Cycles to World Government - 1919, 1945, 1990, Future</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Judgment Periods with New World Power Emergence Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judgment Period</th>
<th>Prophecy World Power</th>
<th>Apostle Target</th>
<th>Power Transition</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Assyrian Ascension</td>
<td>2nd King</td>
<td>Israel/Samaria</td>
<td>Egyptian to Assyrian</td>
<td>720 BCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>When [Assyrian world power transitioned in] upon [apostate] Israel in the 8th century BCE, Assyria sacked prophecy identified apostate Israel in Samaria and Bethel cities [as a divine foretold judgment marker] of Hosea 1:4-7 and Isaiah 28 (among other warning prophecy], this apostasy-to-judgment-to-new world power emerged for the 1st time.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophecy</td>
<td>Isaiah, Hosea, Micah, Amos all record that apostasy and judgment announcement as prophecy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Babylon Ascension</td>
<td>3rd King</td>
<td>Judea/Jerusalem</td>
<td>Assyrian to Babylonian</td>
<td>586 BCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>When [Babylonian world power transitioned in] upon [apostate] Jerusalem in the 7th century BCE, as a [prophecy foretold judgment marker] God required and allowed an eventual total destruction of Jerusalem in 586 BCE; this apostasy-to-judgment-to-new world power emerged for the 2nd time.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophecy</td>
<td>Jeremiah and Ezekiel fully document the apostasy and the warning in their prophecies from God.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Roman Ascension</td>
<td>6th King</td>
<td>Judea/Jerusalem</td>
<td>Greek to Roman</td>
<td>70 CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>When [Roman world power transitioned in] upon [apostate] Jerusalem in the first century CE, and sacked Jerusalem in 70 CE as a [divine foretold judgment marker]; and this apostasy-to-judgment-to-new world power emerged for the 3rd time.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophecy</td>
<td>Now we know Daniel outlined this judgement downfall briefly at Daniel 9:26 and Daniel 11:22. But Christ, all the apostles and 1st century Christians were warning of this judgment. The SIGNAL APOSTASY of the time, SEEN BY SOME, WARNED IN PROPHECY and from some, ALL develop [with] a major world power transformation and TRANSITION into a new world power also as marked in prophecy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Anglo-American Ascension</td>
<td>7th King</td>
<td>Christendom</td>
<td>Anglo-American National</td>
<td>1919 CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>As the [Anglo-American “7th King” “King South” world power transitioned in fully] and [as the “8th King” “image” of the world-government-designate system in progress was first presented] BOTH began emerging with and after WW1 The Christendom [apostasy] was furthering its Reformation basis as being exposed as one corporate-based apostate whole from 1914-1919 forward.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophecy</td>
<td>That is no coincidence, and by then it was a common pattern upon common repeating prophecy patterns because apostasy has common traits and effects. It took them a little time to recognize the specific world power transformation emerging as official in Anglo-American [nationalist] alliance, AND the [globalist] developmental nucleus of world government in that League of Nations presentation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. World Government Ascension</td>
<td>8th King</td>
<td>Jehovah’s Witnesses</td>
<td>Globalized Government</td>
<td>Future</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
As the globalization process must complete into “8th King” “King North” World Government in the future as it emerges from one more “sword stroke” cycle (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12; Rev11:7) as in WW1, WW2 and Cold WW3 the apostasy of modern Jehovah's witnesses is NOW emerging towards that signal epic “temple judgment” requirement.

(Dan8:13-14; Rev8; Zech3; 1Pet4:17)

**Prophecy**

This NOW CERTAIN apostasy-to-judgment-to-new world power will now emerge for the fifth time into 8TH KING WORLD GOVERNMENT along with the sacking of now apostate Jehovah’s witnesses ministry and organization as all apostasy prophecies now repeat in the JW signal apostasy of our time.

**Notes**

1. In ALL cases, the world power coming in, sacks the apostate system.

2. BETHEL APOSTASY IS NOW THE FINAL SIGNAL OF THE SAME PATTERN. The modern world power engineers behind the UN NGO, the 8th King world government planners, is who will also sack Bethel in the future, hence Daniel 8:13.

3. In that final global transition period, the 8th King will “ascend” into the next global power system as official World Government which Jehovah’s witnesses now conceal as they “ride the wildbeast” in full global record as UN NGO and modern world government lobbyists.

4. The JW Apostasy is the 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 related development that has to be globally judged, “revealed” in full global exposure, BEFORE the real “day of Jehovah” can fully manifest.

5. Jehovah’s witnesses promote the 2Thessalonians 2:1-2 premature delusion of that “day of Jehovah”, which Bethel now uses to divert the JW mind with over excitation as if “the end of the world is next brothers! This is the CENTRAL JW DELUSION AT BETHEL, that is the 2Thessalonians 2:1-2 warning Paul was giving by inspiration, to NOT be fooled by this hype; BECAUSE the APOSTASY AND MAN OF LAWLESSNESS AT BETHEL, has to be revealed first, THEY are the source of that KEY SIGNAL subterfuge.

6. This final signal apostasy is now ALL the same prophecies, REPEATING again, and so the final prophecy will also repeat in final fulfilment.

7. And it will eventually emerge as the "last witnessing" open salvation offer and Kingdom warning as all the main prophetic details again manifest. This is why Revelation 10:11 eventually will emerge as the final "TWO witnesses" "you must prophesy AGAIN" with regard to the final summary of prophecy of Revelation 10:5-7.

---

**Final Temple Judgment Prophecy Verification Signal**

**Main Prophecy Inception Verification**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daniel 8:13-14</th>
<th>Revelation 8</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Context</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malachi 3:1-5</td>
<td>Cleansing</td>
<td>1Peter 4:17</td>
<td>Priority</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Temple Judgment Phasing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spiritual</th>
<th>Phasing</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Parallel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>Evening</td>
<td>Daniel 8:13</td>
<td>Revelation 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desolation Event</td>
<td>Evening</td>
<td>Isaiah 66:6</td>
<td>Matthew 24:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery Phase</td>
<td>Evening</td>
<td>Revelation 9</td>
<td>Ezekiel 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Purification</td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Daniel 8:14 Zechariah 3:4-5</td>
<td>Malachi 3:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
<td>Prepares For 1260 Days</td>
<td>Isaiah 6:6-9</td>
<td>Revelation 10:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Alarm Signal</td>
<td>Evening</td>
<td>Revelation 8</td>
<td>Joel 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Temple Judgment: Prophecy Timed Proof Verification**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Parallel or Feature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prophecy Timing Affirmation</td>
<td>Daniel 8:14 1150 Days Minimum 2300 Days Probable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Sign</td>
<td>Isaiah 28:18-19 Isaiah 31:8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophecy Event Verification</td>
<td>Revelation 8-11 Activated Matthew 24:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starts &quot;Time of the End&quot;</td>
<td>Daniel References Revelation 8-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leads To Judgment Marked “Last Witness” Final 1260 Days Ministry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revelation 11:2-3</th>
<th>Revelation</th>
<th>Daniel 7:25-12:7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prophecy</strong></td>
<td><strong>Timing</strong></td>
<td><strong>Period Purpose</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re: 13:4-5</td>
<td>12:14,13:5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepares &quot;Little Scroll&quot; Summary</td>
<td>Revelation 9-11, Daniel 11:44</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposes JW Apostasy as Prophecy</td>
<td>Revelation 9</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deploys as Timed Prophecy 1260 Days Final Ministry</td>
<td>Revelation 11:3, 12:14, 13:5</td>
<td>Christ Arrival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creates Final Anointed Sealing Mission</td>
<td>Revelation 7:1-4</td>
<td>Christ Arrival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completes 2520 Days in Final 1260 Days</td>
<td>Luke 21:24</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Government Triggers Christ Arrival Warning Known</td>
<td>Daniel 2:44</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Arrival Prophecy and Completion Details Published</td>
<td>Revelation 10:5-7</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishes Christ Arrival Open Salvation Covenant</td>
<td>Ezekiel 34:25, 37:36</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warns of Babylon the Great Blessing World Government</td>
<td>Revelation 18:4</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defines Final Choice: Christ Kingdom or World Government</td>
<td>Revelation 14:6-7</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leads to Christ Kingdom Salvation Completion by Angels</td>
<td>Prophecy</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timed: 1290 Days</td>
<td>Daniel 12:11, Revelation 14:6-9</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:11</td>
<td>Daniel 7:26, Matthew 24:29-31</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Arrival: Messianic Kingdom Completion</td>
<td>Revelation 11:11-12, Revelation 14:1</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290 Days Open Salvation Final Period</td>
<td>Revelation 14:6-8</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global &quot;Sheep Sweep&quot; Gathering Mode First</td>
<td>Revelation 14:1-16, Matthew 25:31-40</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom: Peace Terms Honored</td>
<td>Joel 2:32</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom: Covenant of Peace Activating</td>
<td>Revelation 7:9-17, Ezekiel 34:25, 37:36</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom: Babylon the Great Judgment</td>
<td>Revelation 16:17-19</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Government: BTG Global Deposition</td>
<td>Revelation 17:12-17</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom: World Judgment Completes</td>
<td>Revelation 14:17-20, Matthew 25:40-46</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom: Christ Marriage Activation of World Peace Covenant</td>
<td>Revelation 14:6-8, Ezekiel 34:25, 37:36</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timed: 1335 Days</td>
<td>Matthew 6:10, Revelation 21:1-3</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:12</td>
<td>Revelation 19:1-9</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom: Marriage of the Lamb</td>
<td>Psalm 45</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom: Millennial Reign Proceeds</td>
<td>Revelation 21:22</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes: 1. Sequence shown as approximate by main period purpose meaning, certain periods overlap and merge concurrently. 2. Certain periods overlap and merge concurrently as parallel fulfillments to define world and spiritual pattern-cycle phases.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Final Timed Prophecy Sequence Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Prophecy</strong></th>
<th><strong>Timing</strong></th>
<th><strong>Period Purpose</strong></th>
<th><strong>Status</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Daniel 8:13-14</td>
<td>1150/2300 Days</td>
<td>Temple Judgment</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Daniel 12:7</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
<td>Known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Daniel 12:11</td>
<td>1290 Days</td>
<td>Christ Arrival</td>
<td>Known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Daniel 12:12</td>
<td>1335 Days</td>
<td>Marriage of the Lamb Prep</td>
<td>Known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Temple Judgment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Prophecy</strong></th>
<th><strong>Parallels</strong></th>
<th><strong>Related</strong></th>
<th><strong>Status</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 8:13-14</td>
<td>Revelation 8</td>
<td>Starts Revelation 8-11</td>
<td>Future</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
World Pattern-Cycle and Spiritual Pattern-Cycle Finale

Final Prophecy Continuum Outline

I. Jehovah's Witnesses: Apostasy, Judgment, Desolation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Timeframe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. (Temple Inspection completing or complete)</td>
<td>1Peter 4:17</td>
<td>1150 Days Minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Governing Body &quot;Man of Lawlessness&quot; Identified</td>
<td>Zechariah 3:3</td>
<td>Daniel 11:32a</td>
<td>1150 Days Minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Governing Body &quot;Evil Slave&quot; Identified</td>
<td>Matthew 24:45-51</td>
<td>2300 Days Probable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. UN NGO Connected Desolation Requirement</td>
<td>Daniel 8:13</td>
<td>Matthew 25:1-13</td>
<td>2300 Days Probable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Epic Judgment Downfall of Jehovah's Witnesses accounts for</td>
<td>Daniel 8:13</td>
<td>UN NGO Curse</td>
<td>2300 Days Probable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. UN NGO &quot;Transgression Causing Desolation&quot;</td>
<td>Matthew 24:15</td>
<td>2300 Days Probable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Next:

A. "Tribulation of those Days" Context Begins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Timeframe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

B. Jehovah's Witnesses Temple Judgment Starts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Timeframe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. Temple Judgment Becomes Global Sign</td>
<td>Malachi 3:1-5</td>
<td>2Thess2:11-12</td>
<td>Daniel 8:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Final GB Deceptions Climax</td>
<td>Matthew 21:13</td>
<td>Ezekiel 7:22</td>
<td>2300 Days Probable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Temple is Desolated/Accounted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Timeframe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Note: Matthew 25:1-13 Timing unknown as 1150 days minimum, 2300 days probable
c. "5 Fool Virgins" Anointed Depletion Will Require More Anointings  
5. Temple Purification Reached  
a. "Evening" Phase Ends with Internal Apostate Purge Complete  
b. Anti-JW Global Ops Neutralized  
c. Daniel 8:14 "Morning" Phase of Recovery/Enlightenment Begins  
d. All JW Apostate Crimes Accounted  
e. Repentance "Sackcloth" Effect Begins  

II. Temple: Recovery, Final Commission, Final Ministry  
A. Kingdom Ministry Recovery  
1. Full Exposure of JW Apostasy Deploys  
2. Final Summary Clarified for Commission and Deployment  
3. Final Ministry Prepares  
B. Final Kingdom Ministry Commission  
1. Final 1260 Days Prepares to Begin  
2. Final "3.5 Times" to Complete "Seven Times" Prepares  
3. All 1260 Days Parallel Prophecies Activate  
C. Final Kingdom Invitation Deploys  
1. Final 1260 Days Begins, "Little Scroll" Deployed  
2. "Little Scroll".disturbing  
3. Completion Affirms Final Anointed "Sealing"  
D. "Tribulation of Those Days" Context Ends  
1. First Great Tribulation Phase Ends  
2. Nations "Regain Power" by Recovery  
3. "Egypt" National-System is "Healed"  

III. World Government Completions  
A. 8th King World Government  
1. "King North" is 8th King" World Government  
2. "King Fierce" is 8th King" World Government  
3. Daniel 2 "Immense Image" is World Government "Standing"  
4. Daniel 7 "Fourth Beast" is World Government  
5. Gog of Magog is World Government  
6. Armageddon Military Globalization Complete  
B. World Government "Ascends" in Global Healing  
1. Nations Recovered by and Into World Government  
2. Global Population Reduction Agenda Inception Period  
C. National Sovereign Globalization Completed  
1. Global Political and Corporate Globalization Completes  
D. Four Winds Last Great Tribulation Phase  
1. World Government Dual-Agenda of Daniel 8:25  
2. Global Population Reduction Agenda Inception Period  
E. Global Healing  
1. World Recovery  
2. Globally Hopeful Period for World Government Presentation  

IV. World Government World Peace Preparation
## IV. World Government World Peace Preparation

### A. World Government Proclaimed World Peace

1. Daniel 8:25 "Freedom from Care" is World Peace 1Thess5:1-3 Daniel 8:25

### A. World Government Proclamation

2. Babylon the Great Endorses/Blesses World Government Revelation 17:1-6

#### 2. World Peace as World Government Proclamation

3. Christendom "Broadway" will Bless World Government as "Zion" Revelation 11:8

#### 3. Israel will Bless World Government as "Zion"

4. Last "King North" Counterfeit Claims of Daniel 11:45 Daniel 11:45 Daniel 12:1 Climax

## V. Christ Arrival Completions

### A. Christ Arrival

#### Note: Parousia Mode Precedes Full Conquest Mode

**Sheep Gathering is Priority One, Conquest Mode Last**

1. Christ Ministry Completion Revelation 11:11-12 Revelation 16:17

#### a. Global Open Salvation Offer Peace Covenant

2. "Great Crowd" Lamb's Marriage Peace Covenant Open Ezekiel 34:25, 37:36

#### b. Entire Remaining 1290 Days is Open for Salvation


#### a. Heavenly Sheep Gathered into Kingdom Completion

4. Earthly Sheep Secured Revelation 7:9-17 Revelation 14:14-16

#### b. Earthly Sheep Gathered into Kingdom Completion

### B. God and Christ Complete Messianic Kingdom

1. Kingdom Completion Revelation 7:1-8 Daniel 7:26

2. Temple Completion Revelation 14:1

3. Holy City Completion

4. Bride of Christ Completion

### C. Christ King of kings Coronation

1. God Almighty Kings Christ Revelation 11:15 Revelation 14:1

2. Christ King-Priest Coronation

### D. Babylon the Great Deposes

1. BTG Final Religious "Divide and Conquer" Aid Complete Revelation 17:12-18 Revelation 18

2. BTG Final Endorsement is Complete Revelation 16:17-18 Revelation 18

3. BTG 200 Trillion+ in Global Assets Used for Recovery Phase

4. BTG Deposition Aids "World Peace" Believability

5. BTG Deposition Frees Many Humans for Salvation Revelation 14:6-8 Revelation 11:13

6. BTG Global Corporate Religion "Harlot" Use Expires Revelation 19:1-10

7. World Government "One World Religion" Prepared

### G. Sheep/Goat World Judgment


## VI. Christ Kingdom Conquest

### A. Messianic Kingdom Conquest


3. Marriage of the Lamb Completion Revelation 19:1-10 Psalm 45

### B. Messianic Kingdom 1000 Years Rule

#### A. Jesus Christ "King of Kings" "Prince of Peace" Reign Begins

1. Exact Timing of this To Be Known at That Time Revelation 21 Revelation 22 Ezekiel 40-48 Daniel 12:12

Notes:

1. Sequence shown as approximate by main period purpose meaning, certain periods overlap and merge concurrently.

2. Certain periods overlap and merge concurrently as parallel fulfillments to define world and spiritual pattern-cycle phases.
## Final World Cycle Spiritual and World Milestones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spiritual Milestone</th>
<th>World Milestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Final Apostasy</td>
<td>1. National Sovereign Downfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Final Temple Judgment</td>
<td>2. Final Global Crisis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Final Ministry</td>
<td>3. Peaceful Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Global Open-Salvation Sheep-Sweep</td>
<td>5. Babylon the Great Destruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March 2020

## Final World Cycle Spiritual and World Milestones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spiritual Milestone</th>
<th>World Milestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. HTM: Final Apostasy</td>
<td>1 HTM: National Sovereign Downfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. HTM: Final Temple Judgment</td>
<td>2. HTM: Final Global Crisis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. HTM: Final Ministry</td>
<td>3. HTM: Peaceful Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. HTM: Global Open-Salvation Sheep-Sweep</td>
<td>5. HTM: Babylon the Great Destruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. HTM: Christ Conquest</td>
<td>7. HTM: World Government 666 Campaign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| PDF: Final Apostasy | PDF: National Sovereign Downfall |
| PDF: Final Temple Judgment | PDF: Final Global Crisis |
| PDF: Final Ministry | PDF: Peaceful Resolution |
| PDF: Christ Arrival | PDF: World Government Presentation |
| PDF: Global Open-Salvation Sheep-Sweep | PDF: Babylon the Great Destruction |
| PDF: Final World Judgment | PDF: World Peace Signal |
| PDF: Christ Conquest | PDF: World Government 666 Campaign |

March 2020

## The Final Cycle Continuum Seven Spiritual and World MILESTONES

### Prophecy Timeline of the Final Global Cycle Seven Spiritual and World MILESTONES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spiritual Event/Period</th>
<th>World Event/Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Apostasy</td>
<td>1. National System Fall (Dan11:42-43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Temple Judgment (Dan8:14 1150 or 2300 Days)</td>
<td>2. Global-Crisis (Rev13:3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Final Ministry (Rev11:3 1260 Days)</td>
<td>3. Peaceful Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Global Open Salvation Sheep-Sweep</td>
<td>5. Babylon the Great Signal (Rev17:15-17)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Main Spiritual and World Events and Periods Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spiritual Event/Period</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>World Event/Period</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7th King National Governmental Zenith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Apostasy</td>
<td>1. National System Fall</td>
<td>Sovereign National Downfall for World Government Ascension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Temple Judgment</td>
<td>2. Global Crisis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting/Desolations</td>
<td>&quot;Evening&quot;</td>
<td>Final Sword-Stroke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purification/Recovery</td>
<td>&quot;Morning&quot;</td>
<td>Tribulation of those Days</td>
<td>First Great Tribulation Phase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Clarifications</td>
<td></td>
<td>Time of Distress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Determine Approvals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Commission</td>
<td>The manner in which the sword-stroke resolves into peace and how the 1260 days manifests in not known.</td>
<td>3. Peaceful Resolution Progressing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Final Ministry 1260</td>
<td>Rev11:3 1260 Days</td>
<td>Sword-Stroke Heals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th King Ascension</td>
<td></td>
<td>Global Peaceful Recovery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present World Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March 2020

https://jwupdate.files.wordpress.com/2020/04/seqall1-7-spiritual-and-world-steps-htm.pdf


https://jwupdate.files.wordpress.com/2020/04/masterpattern-repeats_complete-reference_allmilestones_v2.pdf
Christ Second Coming

4. Christ Arrival
   Dan12:11 1290 Days
   Christ Parousia Mode Completions

5. Babylon the Great Signal
   Blessing World Government

6. Global Open Salvation Sheep-Sweep
   World Government Deposition

6. Final Christ Kingdom Judgments
   6. World Peace Signal Period
   World
   World Government Global Allegiance
   Attempt

Christ Manifested Conquest Mode Completions

7. Global/Universal Conquest
   Sovereign Physical Conquest
   World Government Conquered
   
   Sovereign Spirit Conquest
   Satan Abyssed

Messianic Kingdom Rule

World Government Outlawed Babylon the Great's Judgment and Destruction Sequence

1. Babylon the Great Deposed Last in All Prophecy Timelines

   Revelation 11:13
   Post-Christ Arrival
   Under World Government

   Revelation 14:1-6
   Post-Christ Arrival
   Under World Government

   Revelation 16:18-19
   Post-Christ Arrival
   Under World Government

   Revelation 17:12-17
   Post-Christ Arrival
   Under World Government

   Revelation 19:1-3
   Post-Christ Arrival
   Under World Government

   Revelation 18
   Post-Christ Arrival
   Under World Government

2. Babylon the Great Aids the "Divide and Conquer" Effect

   This is useful for the final coming "sword-stroke" "tribulation of those days" phase;
   Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12

3. National Sovereign Deposition is the Top Priority First

   Two world government global takeover fronts are impossible;
   Dan11:42-43; Rev17:12-17

4. BTG Trillions in Assets Aids Sword-Stroke Healing Phase

   Religions can preserve trillions for use for the "healing" phase of the then past
global "sword-stroke" of Revelation 13:3
   Rev18

5. World Peace Effect Aided by Religion Outlawed and Deposed

   World Government "world peace" will be more believable with "no religion" present;
   1Thess5:1-3

6. Global Religious "Harlot" Compromise Must Complete to Bless/Endorse World Government as Divine

   The BTG final function purpose is to bless the "666" World Government;
   Rev17:1-17

7. All BTG Prophecy Must Complete

   God's prophecy of the judgment of BTG must complete in every sequenced detail;

8. Babylon the Great Cannot be "Globalized"

   Babylon the Great is for "divide and conquer" spiritual destabilization purposes;
   it cannot be unified;

9. The Final Global Signal is the World Government Sanctioned Worldwide Destruction of Religion

   Seeing BTG go down as outlawed and destroyed by World Government will aid
   many people's religion-free salvation;
   Rev14:6-8

10. God Deposes Babylon the Great to Aid Human Salvation

   God frees up His final "my people" "stuck in Babylon" religions, to aid the
   salvation of many;
   Rev11:13

The Daniel 9:27a Open Salvation "Week" of Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophecy Pattern</th>
<th>Parallel Timed Prophecy</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 9:26b</td>
<td>Daniel 8:13-14 1150 Days minimum 2300 Days probable</td>
<td>Temple Judgment Begins Revelation 8 Zechariah 3 Parallel Malachi3:1-5 Parallel 1Peter 4:17 Priority</td>
<td>Jehovah's witnesses apostasy and JW Jerusalems desolated to prepare final warning 1260 days. (Matt24:15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Principle</th>
<th>First Half Open Salvation &quot;Week&quot;</th>
<th>1260 Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 9:27a</td>
<td>Daniel 12:7 1260 days parallel unto &quot;ascending world government cessation of &quot;constant nature&quot;.</td>
<td>Final &quot;Witness&quot; Ministry Daniel 7:25 Parallel Revelation 11:2-3 Parallel Revelation 12:14 Parallel Revelation 13:5-7 Parallel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: “It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish.”

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their [1260 days] witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12; in future world government completing) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them, (which final ministerial cancellation is the “constant feature removed” of Daniel 12:11 which activates the 1290 days [when present with completed world government.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Principle</th>
<th>Global Context</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Daniel 9:27) “And upon the wing of disgusting things there will be the desolate desolation; and until an extermination, the very thing decided upon will go pouring out also upon the one lying desolate.”</td>
<td>Sword-stroke cycle runs complete course to global peace/&quot;healing&quot; resolution.</td>
<td>Revelation 13:3</td>
<td>The &quot;end of the world&quot; mass expectation of many falls into a global-crisis recovery to aid the world government presentation in the future. (Matt24:29-31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (as world government with its final UN-related rendition &quot;image&quot;), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.</td>
<td>Daniel 12:11 1290 days as defined by both &quot;constant feature&quot; ceased and world government globally presented in completed form.</td>
<td>World Government Triggers Christ Arrival</td>
<td>Last half of open salvation week as 1290 days.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| (Daniel 12:11) The entire "week of open salvation" is the whole seven years in Daniel 12, which is "covenent open" for salvation to ANYONE in the Christ arrival to also complete seven years, via Revelation 14:6-7. God and Christ back that offer by arrived Kingdom power. | 1290 Days | Revelation 11:7, 12:1-10, 12:11-13, 13:1-8, 12:15-17, 13:14-18, 14:1-21, 15-16:11-12, 16:17-21, 17:1-18 Parallel | |}

Notes:
1. "This prophecy is about the Christ first 3.5 years ministry unto his sacrificial death at the "middle of the week" wherein the covenant was kept open to Israel exclusively for 3.5 more years for a total of seven years, a the seventieth "week".
2. The future principle application is for the final 1260 days "last witnessing" of Revelation 11:1-17 "first half of the week", which is ceased by "ascending" world government at its 3.5 year "midweek" completion point of Daniel 12:7. 1260 days parallel (Rev11:7), as the Daniel 12:11 1290 days total last "half of the week" completes the seven year "week" of open salvation global opportunity. (Rev14:6-7; Joel2:30-32)
3. The entire "week of open salvation" is the whole seven years in Daniel 12, which is "covenent open" for salvation to ANYONE in the Christ arrival to also complete seven years, via Revelation 14:6-7. God and Christ back that offer by arrived Kingdom power.
4. "Seven times" "holy city trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3 completes as 2520 days as the combined total of the 1260 days of the 1914-1918 "first witnessing" and the 1260 days of the future "final witnessing".
5. Christ completes his entire ministry in Revelation 14 as "seven times" as seven years when the final Christ arrival ministerial completion 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 is combined with his first human ministry as 3.5 years from 29 CE to 33 CE of the past.

May 2020
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>People and Groups</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Madai</td>
<td>Mata, Matiene, Mitani, Mitanni, Minni, Megala (Medes, Aryans, Persians, Parsa, Parsees, Achaemenians, Manneans, Caspians, Kassites, Iranians, Achaemenians, Kurds, East Indians, Romans, Pathans, Hazaras), including the peoples of Afghanistan, Pakistan, Azerbaijan, Khazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan, and other related groups;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Javan</td>
<td>&quot;miry&quot; (sons were Elishah, Tarshish, Kittim and Dodanim) - also Jevanim, ilawanim, lawan, lamani, lones, lorians, illias, illines, Iliness, Hellas, Helenes, Yavan, Yavanas, Yawan, Yuban, Yauna, Univu, Xuthus (Grecians, Greeks, Elysians, Spartans, Doriants, Tartessians, Britons, Aeolians, Achaenians, Mycenaeans, Macedonians, Albanians, Carthaginians, Cypriots, Cretons, Latins, Venetians, Sicilians, Italics, Romans, Valentians, Sicilians, Cilicians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, other related groups);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal</td>
<td>&quot;brought&quot; (sons were Ariphi, Keseed and Taari) - also Tabal, Tabali, Tubali, Thobel (Thobelites, Iberoi, Ibiers, Iberians, Iemians, irish, Spanish, other related groups); Tolisii, Tibereniti, Tiberiti, Tiber, Tibor, Sabir, Sapiro, Sabarda, Subar, Subartu, Tobol, Tobolek (Cossacks, Samoyeds, Siberians, other related groups);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Meshech</td>
<td>&quot;drawing out&quot; (sons were Dedon, Zaron and Shebash) - also Me'shech, Mes'ek, Meshekh, Meshwesh, Meskhi, Meschera, Mushch, Muschki, Mushhi, Mish, Muski, Mushku, Musku, Muskeva, Muika, Muska, Mushui, Maskal, Macher, Maskoud, Mazakha, Mazaca, Misketos, Madara, Moskhi, Moskhi, Mosha, Mosher, Mosch, Moschis, Mosch, Mosch, Moscow (Moscovites, Latvians, Lithuanians);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tiras</td>
<td>&quot;desire&quot; (sons were Benib, Gera, Lupirion and Gilak) - also Tiracian, Thracian, Thirasian, Theras, Thrasus, Thrace, Trausi, Tereus, Treca, Tras, Tru, Troia, Troya, Troyan, Trojan, Taurus, Tyras, Tyrsen, Tyrrhena, Illyria, Ilium, Ilion, Rasenna, Tursha, Tusci, Tuscany, Etruria, Etruschi, Etruscan, Euskadi, Euskara (Basque), Erul, Erul, Heruli, Enlar, Varini, Danar, Daner, Aesar, Aesir, Asir, Sver, Svea, Svie, Sverner, Svernerian, Uorraine, Norge (Leleges, Carians, Pelasgians, Scandinavians, Varangians, Vikings, Sweeds, Norwegians, Danes, Icelandics, Balts, other related groups);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cush</td>
<td>&quot;black&quot; (sons were Seba, Havilah, Sabath, Raamah, Sabteca and Nimrod) - also Chus, Kush, Kosh, Kish, Cushahian (Cushites, Nubians, Ethiopians, Ghanaitans, Africans, Bushmen, Pygmies, Australian Aborignies, New Guineans, other related groups);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mizraim</td>
<td>&quot;double straits&quot; (sons were Lud, Anom, Pathros, Charloth and Chapthor) - also Masr, Mizr, Mizraim, Mizraite, Mitzrayim (Egyptians, Cemrets, Copts, other related groups);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Put</td>
<td>&quot;a bow&quot; (sons were Gebul, Hadan, Benah and Adan) - also Punt, Putu, Puti, Phoul, Put, Futu, Futaya, Putiya, Libia, Libya (Libyans, Cyrenacians, Tunisians, Berbers, Somalians, Sudanese, North Africans, other related groups);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Canaan</td>
<td>&quot;down bw&quot; (sons were Heth [Hittites], Sin [Sinites], Sidon [Phoenicians], Amor, Gergash, Hiv, Ark, Arod, Zemar and Hamat) - also Canaanites, Cana, Chna, Chani, Charan, Canaan, Kana, Kenan, Kenanah, Ken'ani, Kena'an, Kn'nw, Kyn'nw, Kinnah, Kinhhi, Kinhna, Kinhna (Mongols, Asians, Orientals, Chinese, Tibetans, Taiwanese, Thais, Vietnamese, Laotians, Cambodians, Japanese, Eskimos, American Indians, Malaysians, Indonesians, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Maoris, Polynesians, Tahitians, Guamanians, Samoans, Fijians, Tongans, Tokelauans, Tuvaluans, Pacific Islanders and other related groups);</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ham Also Cham or Kham. Literal meanings are passionate, hot, burnt or dark (father of the Australoid, Mongoloid and Negroid people groups - Hamites). He was the progenitor of...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shem</th>
<th>Also Sem. Literal meanings are named or renown (father of the Semitic people groups - Semites). The sons of Shem were:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27 Ludim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 Anamim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 Lethabim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 Naphtuhim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 Pathrusim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 Casluhim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33 Caphtorim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canaan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34 Sidon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 Heth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 Jebusite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37 Amorite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 Gergashite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 Hivite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 Arkite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41 Sinite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42 Arvadite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43 Zemarite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44 Hamathite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Elam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) Elam “eternity” (sons were Shushan, Machul and Hamon) - (Elamites, Persians);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Asshur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) Asshur “a step” or “strong” (sons were Minus and Mokil) - (Assyrians/Northern Iraqis);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Arpachshad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Arphaxad “I shall fail” (sons were Shelah, Anar and Ashcol) - (Chaldeans/Southern Iraqis, Hebrews/Israelites/Jews, Arabians/Bedouins, Moabites/Jordanians/Palestinians, and related groups);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Lud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) Lud “strife” (sons were Pethor and Bizayon) - (Ludim, Lubim, Ludians, Ludu, Lydians, Chubs, other related groups in Asia Minor and North Africa);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Aram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) Aram “exalted” (sons were Uz, Chul, Gather and Mash) - (Aramaeans/Syrians, Lebanese, other related groups, and remnant groups throughout Asia, the Middle East, and North Africa);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Uz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Hul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Gether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Mash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Arpachshad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peleg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joktan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Almodad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Sheleph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Hazarmaveth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Jerah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Hadoram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Uzal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Diklah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Obal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Ahabirael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Sheba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Ophir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Havilah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Jobab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>